



PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: SE Pit Wall	CLAIM #: 1178349	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO .:	SR01-58	LENGTH: 200m	CORE SIZE: NQ3	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 1+35S	EASTING: 3+00W	101m 49° -	
ELEVATION:	334m	UTM Northing: 5568972	UTM Easting: 388579	200m 44° -	CASING: 3 metres - left in hole
COLLAR ORIENTA	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 160°/-55°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: J.A. Morgan LOGGED: April 30/2001
HOLE STARTED:	26/04/01	FINISHED: 29/04/01	MAG DECLIN.: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 13

METE	RAGE				SAM	IPLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
0.00	1.86	OVERBURDEN	0	b									
		Clay and boulders.											
1.86	29.90	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Black, well-foliated, generally fine grained.											
		Non-magnetic. Relatively homogeneous.											
		Occassional quartz +/- epidote veins along t	ne								l		
		foliation, typically <1cm wide. Local S and Z											
		drag folds. Pillow selvedges from 22.5 - 25.	7.						į				
		Local holmquistite, particularly at 14.5 - 16.0	. L										
		Biotite/glimmerite exocontacts associated w	th 📘							<u> </u>			
		most of the pegmatite dykelets in this unit.	L										
		Thin, wispy, anastamosing carbonate veinlets											
		locally abundant from 26.5 - 29.9. There is	one										
		dominant joint/fracture set throughout, gene	ally									<u> </u>	
		at steep angles to the foliation (see RQD log	s).						<u> </u>				
		Foliation:		1									
		4.2m - 25° c.a.									ļ		
		10.0m - 29° c.a.								ļ			
		13.0m - 21° c.a.		_					ļ	L			
		16.0m - 29° c.a.		_									
		22.5m - 33° c.a.	Ļ						1				
		27.0m - 37° c.a.	L_						ļ.				
		29.85m - 50° c.a.											
							ļ			ļ			
		7.57 - 7.65: ALBITITIE DYKELET	3	a 📃			ļ		L		L		
		Grey-white albite +/- quartz with minor biotite	۰ (L				ļ			ļ			
		stringers and inclusions. Biotite/glimmerite					· · ·	ļ	_	·			<u> </u>
		exocontacts <1cm thick. Sharp contacts at	Ļ					ļ				_	<u> </u>
		25-30° c.a.	L			ļ	ļ	 	_	—	1		<u> </u>
1			1	1		1	1			1			

C.

SR01-58



					PROPE	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	58
OGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE											
METER	RAGE	4				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	Ę	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
													├ ───┤	
		11.14 - 11.39:		3a									<u> </u>	
			Small dykelet, as previous. Thin biotite stringers											
			sub-parallel to contacts. Contacts are sharp and parallel											1
			to host rock foliation, upper at 30° c.a. and lower at 33° c.a.		[
		13.80 - 14.00:	ALBITITE DYKELET	3a										
			As previous. Sharp contacts parallel to host rock											
			foliation. Upper contact 21° c.a., lower contact 26° c.a.											
				┣—	ļ									
		25.85 - 26.53:	ALBITITE DYKE	3a	28801	25.85	26.53	0.68	0.070	0.027	0.070	0.129	0.009	0.045
1			Upper portion of this dyke, from 25.95 - 26.25, is											
			composed of saccharoidal white albite with common											Ļ
			light blue apatite grains, 2-3mm average, and abundant											
			thin, black, needle-shaped mineral grains 1-2mm long.							ļ			ļ	
			Grains are likely tourmaline, but possibly 1 a oxides.											
			Remainder of the dykelet is grey-white and more silicic,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								├─── ┥	i
			drains Glimmerite exocontacts <1cm wide Sharp											
			contacts parallel to bost rock foliation upper at 33° c a				<u> </u>							
			and lower at 43° c.a.											l
		28.51 - 28.64:	ALBITITE DYKELET	_3a										
			Banded, white aplitic albite with minor grey quartz/silica.		<u> </u>									
			Minor silvery-green mica and orange-pink, poorly											
			preserved garnet. Glimmerite exocontacts.			<u> </u>							<u> </u>	
			Sharp contacts, both at 42° c.a.	<u> </u>					-					<u> </u>
1														<u> </u>
					<u>† </u>									
				<u> </u>			<u> </u>							



PROPERTY Separation Rapids

HOLE # SR01-58

LOGGE	D BY:	Y: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	ΤÖ	LENGTH	LI20%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			<u>_</u> S							_			
29.90	32.75	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE PEGMATITE	6d										
}				28802	29.90	31.84	1.94	1.617	0.005	0.021	0.336	0.009	0.042
		Fine grained lavender lepidolite in albitic + quartz		28803	31.84	32.75	0.91	1.580	0.012	0.010	0.376	0.011	0.054
		groundmass. Pink to white petalite throughout, often as											
		stretched and augen shaped crystals. Moderately to well											
		banded at approx. 50° c.a. Rare creamy white mineral,		L								L	
	ľ	likley altered K-feldspar. Section rich in white, web-textured							i			 	
1		petalite with minor grey quartz from 31.45 - 31.68.	L										
		Biotite bearing matic screens at 31.44 - 31.45 and											
		31.68 - 31.84. Upper aplitic border zone with minor orange										┢────┦	
		garnet and green mica about 10-15cm thick. Upper	┣—	ļ								<u> </u>	
		contact sharp at 48° c.a. Gradational into the next unit.		L									
					———								
32 75	37.14 PETALITE ALBITE (K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ)		60	28804	32.75	34.00	1 25	1 752	0.005	0.003	0.228	0.010	0.060
02.10				28805	34.00	35.50	1.20	1 483	0.003	0.003	0.220	0.008	0.000
		Grev-white, strongly banded at 45° - 50° c.a.		28806	35.50	37.14	1.64	1.259	0.006	0.002	0.233	0.013	0.061
		Composed of grev-white, commonly augen-shaped											
		petalite crystals from <1 to 3cm in size, typically rotated											
		and stretched along the banding, as well as web-textured											
		petalite. Schleiren fabric locally developed. Grey albite											
1	1	and local, broken white K-feldspar remnants. Fine grained											
		to locally medium grained green mica, giving the core a											
		somewhat 'dirty' appearance. Minor grey quartz blebs		[
		and random orange-pink garnet.										L	
					I							├ ────┤	
07.14	50.45											├ ──── │	
37.14	50.45		_6d	28807	37.14	38.00	0.86	1.649	0.007	0.006	0.385	0.012	0.068
		As provinue. Dended levender lenidelite albürg and miner		1696	38.00	38.28	0.28	1.436	0.011	0.013	0.604	0.016	0.042
		As previous. Danueu, lavender lepidolite, albite, and minor	┣	28808	38.28	40.00	1.72	1.778	0.013	0.011	0.498	0.016	0.056
		K-feldsnar. Pink to white netalite throughout often as	┝	20809	40.00	42.00	2.00	1.742	0.012	0.014	0.498	0.014	0.046
1		large grains and masses up to several centimetres long	<u> </u>	28811	42.00	44.00	2.00	1 731	0.010	0.013	0.472	0.014	0.044
		Local blue apatite as at 43.05	<u> </u>	28812	44.00	47.00	1 15	1 027	0.013	0.012	0.381	0.013	0.040
		Abundant coarse petalite from 48.68 - 49.47.	<u> </u>	28813	48.68	49 47	0.79	1.774	0.010	0.006	0.324	0.015	0.070
1				28814	49.47	50.45	0.98	1.386	0.007	0.003	0.350	0.014	0.072



PROPERTY Separation Rapids

HOLE # SR01-58

LOGGE	DBY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE								•			
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	Ľ	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			Š										
		Banding:											
	ł	37.8m - 51° c.a.											
	ł	39.0m - 49° c.a.											
	1	45.0m - 36° c.a.											
		48.0m - 42° c.a.											
1													
		Broken core from approx. 42.90 - 43.15.											
1													
50.45	60.66	PETALITE ALBITE QUARTZ (MICA)	<u>6c</u>	28815	50.45	52.50	2.05	1.240	0.008	0.002	0.324	0.015	0.072
				28816	52.50	54.50	2.00	1.048	0.006	0.003	0.188	0.010	0.029
		Abrupt absence of lepidolite, resulting in an overall grey		28817	54.50	56.50	2.00	1.335	0.006	0.002	0.199	0.012	0.016
		white color. I exturally heterogeneous. Banding not as	<u> </u>	28818	56.50	58.50	2.00	1.440	0.008	0.003	0.261	0.014	0.062
ł		well-developed as previous section. Local sections		28819	58.50	60.66	2.16	2.073	0.006	0.002	0.271	0.011	0.041
		white petelite. Assessery group mice. Orange nick									ļ		
		while petalite. Accessory green mica. Orange-pink				<u> </u>		·			 		
		gamer randomly throughout,	— —										
			— —							<u> </u>			
60 66	67 65	PETALITE LEPIDOLITE AL BITE	6cd	28820	60.66	62.50	1.84	1 3 3 5	0.008	0.002	0.331	0.013	0.056
				28821	62 50	64 47	1.07	1.662	0.000	0.002	0.467	0.017	0.080
		As per 37,14-50,45, but with more abundant grev-white		28822	64.47	66.50	2.03	1.488	0.007	0.005	0.354	0.013	0.066
		petalite. Generally finer grained and better developed		28823	66.50	67.65	1.15	1.492	0.011	0.006	0.430	0.015	0.053
		banding than previous unit. Faint purple hue imparted by											
		presence of minor lepidolite. Banding roughly 50° to c.a.											
		White, aplitic lower border zone 15cm thick. Sharp											
		lower contact at 41° to core axis.											
67.65	72.75	AMPHIBOLITE / DYKE SWARM	1/6										
	1											L	
		Dark green, finely and well-foliated amphibolite.				·····							
		Local holmquistite. Thin quartz +/- albite veins sometimes	<u> </u>							L		 	
		ptygmatically folded. Pegmatitic dykelets typically	—							ļ	 	<u> </u>	
		exhibit brown diotite exocontacts.								 	 	 	
1	1		1	1					1	1	1	ŧ	1



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-58 J. A. Morgan LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE SAMPLES METERAGE ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM TO то LENGTH LI20% Ta₂O₅% C\$,0% Rb₂O% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% UNIT FROM No. Pegmatitic Dykelets: 67.75 - 67.90: PETALITE ALBITE (QUARTZ) 6c White aplitic albite with minor petalite and guartz. Sharp contacts, parallel to foliation, both 30° to core axis. Minor orange garnet grains. 68.15 - 68.18: ALBITITE 3a Thin dykelet composed of white albite. Contains a single lense-shaped aggregate of black oxide(?) grains, about 4cm long and parallel to the contacts. 68.54 - 68.92: PETALITE ALBITE (QUARTZ) 6 28824 68.54 69.29 0.75 0.947 0.011 0.051 0.191 0.007 0.064 As per 67.75 - 67.90, with more abundant petalite. Schleiren texture developed in the central portion of the dykelet. Aplitic border zones approximately 10cm thick. Sharp contacts, upper 39° to c.a., lower 46° to c.a. 69.09 - 69.29: PETALITE ALBITE 6c As previous, but without the minor guartz. Petalite is transluscent grey, sometimes exhibiting web-texture. Not always easily discernable. Minor orange garnet. Sharp contacts, parallel to host rock foliation at 50° c.a. 69.52 - 70.23: PETALITE ALBITE (QUARTZ) 6c 28825 69.52 70.23 0.71 1.632 0.005 0.022 0.187 0.006 0.001 Schleiren textured petalite, white aplitic albite, and minor grey quartz. Minor biotite as thin, discontinuous bands along the foliation. Quartz and petalite are highly stretched along the foliation. Paste-green, partially digested crystal mass at 69.90 may possibly be altered spodumene. 2cm wide glimmerite band at 70.04-70.06. Aplitic border zones, upper about 4cm and lower 3cm thick. Sharp contacts, upper at 47° c.a. and lower at 53° c.a.



					PROPE	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	58
METE	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE	1	Γ	SAM				<u></u>	100	AVS	······	
FROM	TO		DESCRIPTION	LIN	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
		70 32 - 70 43		20										
		70.52 - 70.43.	Aplitic white albite with minor grey quartz. Sharp but somewhat undulating contacts, 45°-50° c.a., parallel to host rock foliation.	Ja										······
		70.70-71.12:	PETALITE (ALBITE QUARTZ) Predominantly white, web-textured petalite with lesser white albite and grey quartz. Crude banding developed parallel to host rock foliation. Random overgrowing pink garnet. Sharp contacts, parallel to host rock foliation. Upper contact 39° to c.a., lower contact 49° to c.a.	6c	28826	70.70	71.12	0.42	2.484	0.007	0.013	0.026	0.003	0.019
		71.31 -71.32:	ALBITITE	3a										
		71.34 - 71.39:	ALBITITE	3a										
		71.51 - 71.52:	ALBITITE	3a										
		71.53 - 71.63:	ALBITITE Sharp contacts, parallel to host rock foliation, 60° to c.a.	3a										
		71.83 - 71.96:	ALBITITE (QUARTZ) Sharp contacts, parallel to host rock foliation, 53° to c.a.	3a										
			PETALITE ALBITE QUARTZ (BIOTITE) Well-foliated. Pink to white petalite, white aplitic albite,	6a	28827	72.10	72.75	0.65	0.055	0.004	0.010	0.151	0.009	0.020
			and grey quartz, all stretched into bands along the foliation. Thin bands of biotite also along the foliation.											
			between petalite and albite. Pink, overgrowing garnet,											
			zones, upper 15cm thick and lower 5cm thick.											
			Snarp contacts, parallel to host rock foliation, upper slightly irregular at 46° to c.a., lower at 50° to c.a.											
					[`````	1	1							



				PROPE	ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	58
LOGGEE	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		_
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	Ŀ	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			5										
72.75	129.95	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous. Fine grained and well-foliated. Slight											
		compositional heterogeneity and minor veining impart a											
		banded appearance locally. Local holmquistite. Minor											
		pyrite +/- pyrmotite, commonly as thin wisps along the											
		Veny thin, earbonate filled fractures legally. The fractures											
		are generally oriented at moderately steep angles to the											
		core axis and cross-cut the foliation. The fractures											
		locally become very abundant and form breccia to											
		"pseudo-breccia" zones. The breccia zones contain					1						
		subangular to subrounded mafic volcanic clasts in a											
		carbonate matrix. The clasts range in size from <1cm											
		to several centimetres in size. Remnants of the foliation											
		are still usually seen, but sometimes overprinted in areas											
		of heavy veining. Small brittle offsets locally observed.											
		94.25 - 94.80: 'Pseudo-breccia' zone											
		107.00 - 111.95: Breccia zone									··· ····		
		/4m - 49° c.a.											
		//m-41°C.a.						<u>.</u>					
		$01m - 20^{\circ} \circ \circ$					ļ						
		113m 40° o o											
		$118m - 30^{\circ} c.a.$											
		123m - 49° c.a.											
		128m - 46° c.a.				· · · ·							
					h		<u> </u>						
		Broken core: 75.10 - 75.15. 75.27 - 75.32. 86.85 - 86.90					1						
						1	1						



					PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	58
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE	4				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION		No.	FROM	τo	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
				5										
										L			L	Ļ
		78.90 - 79.00:	ALBITITE (QUARTZ)	3a										
			Unbanded. No oxides or lithium phases observed.											
			Sharp contacts, generally parallel to foliation.											
		1	Opper contact 55° to c.a., lower contact 44° to c.a.											
		82.70 - 83.25	ALBITE K-EELDSPAB (OLIABTZ MICA)	39	28828	82 70	83.25	0.55	0.008	0.003	0.001	0.034	0.007	0.001
			White aplitic albite and grey-white altered and partially	-04	20020	02.70	00.20	0.55	0.000	0.003	0.001	0.004	0.007	0.001
			digested K-feldspar, and subangular to subrounded grey					———						
			guartz. Minor biotite and vellow-green mica											
:														
		88.88 - 89.37:	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR (QUARTZ MICA)	3a	28829	88.88	89.37	0.49	0.038	0.009	0.002	0.075	0.014	0.001
			As previous. Irregular upper contact. Sharp lower contact											
			at 66° to c.a.											
		89.75 - 90.05:	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR (QUARTZ MICA)	<u>3a</u>	28830	89.75	90.05	_0.30	0.040	0.002	0.004	0.064	0.008	0.001
			As previous. Upper glimmerite exocontact.	· · · · ·										
			Sharp contacts, irregular upper contact at approximately											
			39 to c.a., lower contact at 38° to c.a.			<u> </u>								
		98.04 - 98.40	K-EELDSPAB OUABTZ (ALBITE MICA)	3h	28821	08.04	98.40	0.26	0.057	0.004	0.004	0.055	0.006	0.004
			Mottled texture. Crude to poorly developed banding.		20031	50.04	50.40		0.037	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.004
			Composed predominantly of grey to creamy white to dull											
			pinkish-white K-spar, largely altered and broken down.											
			Lesser grey quartz, generally forming the 'matrix' and											
			fracture fillings among the broken K-spar crystals.											
			Minor yellow-green mica and grey-white albite.											
			Minor orange-pink garnet grains. Sharp but irregular											
			upper contact, sharp lower contact at 53° to c.a.											
		00 55 100 05												
		199.55 - 100.35	As provious, but coarson grained and more granitic in	30	28832	99.55	100.35	0.80	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.083	0.005	0.000
			appearance. K-spar up to several centimetres, quartz up	 									├────┨	
			to 2cm. Contains a 5cm wide section with abundant											
			thin, black, guartz/silica filled fractures. Sharp contacts.									·····		
			upper irregular at about 40° to c.a., lower at 35° to c.a.											

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-58 PROPERTY J. A. Morgan LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT FROM то LENGTH Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 103.44 - 104.04: K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ (MICA) PEGMATITE 3b/2 28833 103.44 104.04 0.60 0.030 0.017 0.003 0.033 0.015 0.003 As previous, with increased grey quartz up to 35-40% of the dyke. K-spar is white to peach-white, and not as coarse grained as in the previous dyke. Minor vellow-green mica. Upper glimmerite exocontact, 1-3cm wide. Sharp contacts, upper slightly irregular at 50°-60° to c.a., lower contact at 44° to c.a. 124.55 - 124.80: PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER) 2 28834 124.55 124.80 0.25 0.027 0.004 0.002 0.027 0.017 0.004 Medium grained, unfoliated, composed of creamy orange-white K-spar and grey quartz. Minor biotite, Average grain size is ≤ 0.5 cm. 126.54 - 127.42: PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER) 2 28835 126.54 127.42 0.003 0.095 0.009 0.006 0.88 0.021 0.003 Coarse grained to megacrystic, salmon-pink K-spar and grey quartz, with minor biotite as random aggregates. Overgrowing pink garnet associated with the biotite. Unfoliated. Sharp contacts, upper somewhat irregular at steep angle to the c.a., lower contact generally perpendicular to the c.a. 129.02 - 129.13: PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER) 2 As previous. Sharp, irregular contacts. 129.40 - 129.95: PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER) 2 28836 129.40 129.95 0.55 0.025 0.002 0.002 0.058 0.008 0.003 As previous, but lacking any garnet. Minor yellow-green mica. Biotite alteration, 15cm wide, along upper exocontact. Sharp, undulating upper contact. Sharp, slightly irregular lower contact at 61° to c.a.



LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE ASSAY	0% Nb ₂ O ₅ % S	
METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAY	0% Nb₂O₅% S	
	0% Nb ₂ O ₅ % S	
		SnO ₂ %
129.95 146.70 AMPHIBOLITE		
As previous, with minor albitic dykelets at:		
134.82-134.86, 135.92-135.96, 141.35-141.50.		
Fractures are often black, heavily chloritized, and contain		
smears of pyrite (ex: 144.45-144.60).		
Foliation:		
130m - 39 to c.a.		
140m - 45° to c.a.		
146.70 147.40 PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER)		
As previous. Biotie-altered exocontacts, ≤1cm thick.		
Sharp contacts, upper at 46° c.a., irregular lower contact.		
Broken core at 147.25-147.30.		
As previous. Very thin wisps/bands of pyrite - pyrrhotite -		
chalcopyrite along the foliation planes, imparting a weak		
magnetic signature on the core. Local carbonate fissures,		
creating "pseudo-breccia" textures (ex: 163.65-163.80,		
164.55-165.35, 165.63-165.90).		
Healed breccia zone at 158.90-159.90. Contains angular		
to sub-angular matic volcanic clasts, up to 2 cm, within a		
Carbonate matrix.		
Pyrrnotite + chaicopyrite ± pyrite commonly occurring along the foliation from 158.00.161.00, expected by 150.50.150.95		
Pyrrbotite + chalconyrite along a discontinuous quartz	_ +	
vein at 159 75. Chalcopyrite + pyrrhotite along the foliation		
at 174.33, forming a thin band about 0.5 cm wide		
Minor drag folds in thin carbonate vein at 174.40.		



HOLE # SR01-58 PROPERTY Separation Rapids LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то LENGTH LI-0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% UNIT No. FROM то SnO₂% 147.40 175.03 AMPHIBOLITE (con't) Foliation: 148m - 44° to c.a. 152m - 44° to c.a. 156m - 46° to c.a. 158m - 59° to c.a. 163m - 42° to c.a. 170m - 50° to c.a. 173.8m - 49° to c.a. 152.53 - 153.34: K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ 3b Altered granitic dykelet. Salmon-pink K-feldspar and lesser quartz, locally stretched out into thin lenses. Moderate to strong epidote alteration, especially near the dyke contacts. Late-stage biotite grains/aggregates overgrowing all other phases. Irregular contacts marked by guartz-epidote veining and alteration (pseudo-breccia texture). Lower contact diffuse over 3-5 cm. 158.38 - 158.60: QUARTZ K-FELDSPAR 2 Composed of grey guartz and lesser cream-white to orange-white altered K-spar. Local pink garnet and minor yellow-green mica. 175.03 175.50 K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ (MICA) PEGMATITE 3b/2 28837 175.03 175.50 0.47 0.008 0.003 0.002 0.014 0.010 0.001 Similar to previous Winnipeg River Granite units. Composed of salmon-pink to grey-white K-spar, grey quartz, and minor green mica. Very minor pink garnet. Sharp contacts, undulating upper contact at approximately 46° to c.a., lower contact at 43° to c.a.



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-58 LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то LENGTH UNIT No. FROM то Li,0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 175.50 195.22 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous, with considerable holmquistite throughout. Thin guartz veins, generally < 1cm, plus albite veins, 2-3 cm, along the foliation. Local folding of these veins (ex: Z-folds at 182.48, S-folds at 189.60). Local feldspar phenocrysts, ≤ 1cm in size. Pyrrhotite + lesser chalcopyrite ± pyrite are common in minor amounts, usually as thin wisps along the foliation planes. Carbonate fractures and "pseudo-breccia" zones at 181.20-181.55, 183.85-184.95, 192.63-193.05, Foliation: 176m - 50° to c.a. 182m - 48° to c.a. 186m - 48° to c.a. 192m - 46° to c.a. 195m - 58° to c.a. Broken core at: 180.65-180.75, 185.81-185.91 195.22 196.40 PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER) 2 28838 195.22 196.40 1.18 0.009 0.001 0.001 0.059 0.005 0.001 Composed of coarse grained to megacrystic salmon-pink to white K-spar, lesser guartz, and accessory biotite. Some of the larger K-spar megacrysts and quartz grains exhibit a semi-translucent character. Many of the quartz grains are also chatoyant. Minor yellow-green mica and overgrowing pink garnet. Sharp contacts, upper contact slightly irregular at about 66° to c.a., lower at 43° to c.a.



Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-58 PROPERTY LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE SAMPLES METERAGE ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то LENGTH Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% UNIT FROM то No. 196.40 200.00 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous, with minor holmquistite locally (ex: 197m). Minor pyrrhotite ± chalcopyrite ± pyrite along fracture planes, sometimes associated with quartz. Two white quartz veins, up to 2cm, at 197.30 display evidence of folding and ductile deformation. Foliation: 197m - 65° to c.a. 199m - 54° to c.a. Broken core at: 196.45-196.55 199.58 - 199.73: Irregular quartz + albite dykelet/vein, with minor pink 3a garnet. EOH



52L07SE2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE

020

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: North Pit Wall	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO .:	SR01-59	LENGTH: 179m	CORE SIZE: NQ3	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+65N	EASTING: 4+86W	101m 61° -	
ELEVATION:	351m	UTM Northing: 5569170	UTM Easting: 388387	179m 58° -	CASING: 3 metres - Pulled from hole
COLLAR ORIENTAT	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 355°/-60°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: J.A. Morgan LOGGED: May 06/2001
HOLE STARTED:	29/04/01	FINISHED: 01/05/01	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 11

METE				SAMPLES ASSAYS										
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	ê	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb₂O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				ខ										
0.00	2.56	OVERBURDEN		Ob										
			Clay and boulders.											
2.56	32.85	AMPHIBOLITE		1										
			Dark green, generally fine grained, moderately											
			well foliated. Local holmquistite and brown											
		а а	biotite/glimmerite. Pillow selvedges preserved											
			Very thin, carbonate-filled fractures along the dominant fracture set, oriented at moderate											
			angles to the core axis and steep angles to the											
			foliation (nearly perpendicular). Second set of joints, as recorded in Knight Piesold logs.											
			Very minor pyrite ± pyrrhotite ± chalcopyrite											
			associated with thin veins along the foliation.											
			Collection											
			5111 - 26 10 C.a.	\vdash										
			$1411 - 40 \ 10 \ 0.a.$											
			19.75m - 39 10 C.a.	\vdash	-									
			5011- 50 10 c.a.											
		14 80 - 15 00-		20										<u> </u>
		14.00 - 15.00:	White aplitic albite concentrated along 4 5cm	Ja		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┝───┥
			wide border zenee, arey quests, and miner										<u> </u>	┟╌═╾╌┤
			mue border zones, grey quartz, and minor			<u> </u>					 		-	<u>├──</u> ┤
			parallel to the contacts. Sharp contacts								1	h	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		parallel to the contacts. Sharp contacts,	parallel to best rock foliation, both 30° to a a	\vdash						<u> </u>				
	parallel to host rock foliation, both 39° to c.a.		\vdash							<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>	
								l		<u> </u>	 		 	┼
						L	L	1	l	1	1	1.	I	

SR01-59

20

N0 60 60

jesta CO



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	59
LOGGE	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE								·			
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	d E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			ပိ										
		15.40 - 15.80: ALBITE DYKE	3a										
		Irregular albitic dykelet. Upper glimme	erite exocontact.										
		Pink garnet within the amphibolite at b	oth contacts.										
												ļ	
32.85	26 10		26/5	00000	00.05	04.54	1.00	0.100	0.000	0.000	0.1.40	0.000	0.015
52.05	50.19	Composed of grov-white to locally pink	K-spar Jargoly	28839	32.85	34.54	1.69	0.132	0.002	0.003	0.140	0.006	0.015
		broken down and fragmented into grai	ns with an average	20040	34.79	30.19	1.40	0.064	0.002	0.000	0.065	0.005	0.018
		size of 2-3mm, but up to a couple of c	entimetres. Also										
		grey-white albite, grey quartz, and sign	nificant greeen mica.										
		mostly along moderately developed ba	Inds. Generally										
		grey-green in color, with faint pink ting	es due to local										
		pink K-spar. Re-crystallized 'mosaic' t	exture. Random,										
		minor pink garnet. Glimmerite exocor	tacts.										
		Sharp contacts, parralel to the host ro	ck foliation.										
		Upper contact at 44° to c.a., lower cor	itact at 36° to c.a.										
00.10	20 00												
30.19	30.22	AWFRIDULITE As provious, with significant halmouist	ito										
		Foliation: 36 5m - 36° to c a											
38.22	38.62	K-FELDSPAR ALBITE (QUARTZ MICA) PEGMATITI	3b/5	28841	38.22	38.62	0.40	0.063	0.010	0.008	0.041	0.007	0.007
		As previous. Minor biotite as random	aggregates/clots.										
		Glimmerite exocontacts. Sharp contact	cts, parallel to the										
		host rock foliation. Upper contact at 4	9° to c.a., lower										
		contact at 51° to c.a.											
												L	
38.62	38.90		1										
		As previous. Abundant glimmerite.	·								<u> </u>		
		Foliation: 35° to c.a.									- <u>-</u>		



				PROPE	ERTY	Separat	tion Rap	oids			HOLE #		59
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE					_			-			
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	du	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs20%	Rb ₂ O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			- Ŝ									*	
											1		
38.90	39.70	K-FELDSPAR ALBITE (QUARTZ MICA)	3b	28842	38.90	39.70	0.80	0.043	0.005	0.008	0.092	0.007	0.132
		As previous, but with slightly more orange K-feldspar.			1								
		"Recrystallized texture" not as promouncec as previous											
		unit. Pink garnet and yellow-green to canary yellow mica											
		common throughout. Crude banding developed.											
		Two diamond-shaped, brown oxides near the upper contact.											
		Lower peach colored aplitic border zone, 25 cm wide, with											
		grey quartz grains up to 1cm. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		Sharp contacts, parallel to host rock foliation.											
		Upper contact at 30° to c.a., lower contact at 47° to c.a.											
00.70	50.40												
39.70	52.40												
		As previous. Moderately to well-follated.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								<u> </u>	
		Local, thin carbonate filled fractures cutting the foliation at											
		steep angles. Tightiy lolded quartz vein, significantiy											
		Broken core at 42.10, 42.40											
		Ediation:											
		$41.3m \cdot 46^\circ$ to c.a											
		$43.7m - 31^{\circ}$ to c.a.										· · · ·	
		49m - 30° to c a	 										
		52m - 47° to c.a.	<u> </u>										
			—										
52.40	54.70	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR (QUARTZ MICA) PEGMATITE	3a	28843	52.40	53.57	1.17	0.106	0.004	0.021	0.074	0.010	0.051
				1697	53.57	53.78	0.21	0.211	0.003	0.027	0.120	0.009	0.021
		Composed of grey-white albite, white to salmon-pink		28844	53.78	55.88	2.10	0.070	0.004	0.016	0.033	0.011	0.018
		K-spar fragments, and grey, semi-translucent quartz with											
		considerable biotite aggregates. Local garnet, generally											
		associated with biotite. Crude banding.											
		Glimmerite exocontacts. Sharp contacts, generally parallel											
		to the host rock foliation. Upper contact at 39° to c.a.,											
		lower contact at 28° to c.a.											
1			1		1	1		1	1				



	IED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE				PROPE	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	59
	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE	1	1	SAM					224	AVS		
FROM	то	-	DESCRIPTION	de la	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs,0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				<u> </u>										
E4 70	FE 00		-											
54.70	00.00		= As previous Ediation at 41° to core axis										+	
55.88	57.55	ALBITE (QUA	RTZ MICA K-FELDSPAR) PEGMATITE	3a	28845	55.88	57.55	1.67	0.046	0.004	0.006	0.044	0.004	0.005
			Composed prodominantly of aplitic white albite, with											
			lesser grev quartz, vellow-green mica, and biotite.											
			Minor grey-white K-feldspar. Rare, random pink garnet.											
			Sharp contacts, upper at 47° to c.a., lower contact											
			irregular at approximately 48° to c.a.				- <u></u>							
57.55	65.51	AMPHIBOLITE		1										
			As previous. Possible holmquistite at 62.30.											
			Flecks of brown mica locally.											
			Foliation:											
			62 2m - 37° to c a		<u> </u>									
			64.4m - 50° to c.a.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		58.68 - 58.82:	Recrystallized white quartz vein with blebs of chalcopyrite										ļ	
			and pymonite hear upper contact.											
		63.70 - 64.18:	ALBITE QUARTZ (MICA)	3a	28846	63.70	64.18	0.48	0.043	0.004	0.013	0.074	0.009	0.027
			Intermixed grey-white albite and grey quartz. Minor											
			yellow-green mica and biotite. The biotite forms thin,											
			discontinuous bands parallel to the amphibolite foliation.		<u> </u>									
			Sharp contacts, parallel to host amphibolite foliation.			[
			Upper contact at 38° to c.a., lower contact at 44° to c.a.											
													 	
	1	1		1	1	1	1			1			1	



					PROPE	ERTY	Separat	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	59
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE								-			
METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	Ĕ	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				<u></u>									ļ	
														L
		65.33 - 65.40:	ALBITE DYKELET	<u>3a</u>						<u> </u>			 	L
				<u> </u>										
65 51	66 55	K-FELDSPAR	OLIARTZ AL RITE (MICA) PEGMATITE	3h	29947	65.51	66 55	1.04	0 101	0.006	0.010	0.126	0.008	0.007
	00.00			- 00	20047	05.51	00.55	1.04	0.101	0.000	0.019	0.130	0.008	0.007
{			Medium grained, mottled grey pegmatite,											
			Composed of white K-feldspar, grey quartz, and lesser								·			
			grey-white albite. Minor yellow-green mica imparts faint							1				
			green tinge on the core. Minor biotite. Random pink garnet.											
			Quartz and mica are stretched along the moderately to											
			well developed foliation, which is parallel to the contacts										ļ	L
			and the host amphibolite foliation.				_						ļ	
			Sharp contacts, upper at 32° to c.a., lower at 25° to c.a.							 			 	<u> </u>
													 	
66 55	74 55			1						<u> </u>			 	·
			As previous. Silicified zone, characterized by blue-grev	<u> </u>										
			silica and red garnet, up to 1cm in size, from 72.00-73.00.							1				
			Well foliated, with the garnet aligned along the foliation.											
			Thin pyrrhotite ± pyrite ± chalcopyrite seams along the											
			foliation planes, and sometimes fillings cracks in the										ļ	
1			broken garnet grains.										ļ	L
	}		Foliation:										[<u> </u>
			68.5m - 33° to c.a.										 	
1			71.511 - 29 = 10 C.a. 74 4m - 33° to c a										 	
			74.4m 00 10 0.a.										<u> </u>	
		67.05 - 67.25:	ALBITE DYKELETS	3a				<u> </u>						
			Series of white albite dykelets, the thickest being 8cm.	<u> </u>		[<u> </u>				1				
			all separated by biotite-rich screens. Minor pink garnet.			1				<u> </u>				
			· · · · · ·											
}										ļ				<u> </u>
								ļ					 	└───
														L



					PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	59
LOGGE	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	Ē	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li₂0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				ပိ										
		67.58 - 68.00:	ALBITE QUARTZ (K-FELDSPAR MICA) PEGMATITE	3ab										
			Heterogeneous grey-white dyke. Quartz grains stretched											
			out along the foliation. Yellow-green mica defines a well			l								
			developed foliation in the finer grained/apilitic section in the	<u> </u>										
			Climmarita execontacto 2.5 cm thick											
			Sharp contacts, concordant with the best rock foliation											
			Upper contacts, concordant with the host rock follation.											
			opper contact at 40 to c.a., tower contact at 20 to c.a.	<u> </u>				· •••						
74.55	100.20	K-FELDSPAR	ALBITE MICA QUARTZ PEGMATITE	4.5	28848	74.55	75.90	1.35	0.051	0.006	0.010	0.131	0.011	0.020
					28849	75.90	77.50	1.60	0.075	0.005	0.013	0.138	0.014	0.010
1			Texturally heterogeneous, from poorly foliated megacrystic		28850	77.50	79.00	1.50	0.099	0.003	0.009	0.208	0.012	0.021
			to coarse grained zones, to finer grained, moderately		28851	79.00	81.15	2.15	0.092	0.003	0.008	0.286	0.011	0.018
			foliated/banded, micaceous zones.		28852	81.15	83.30	2.15	0.085	0.002	0.007	0.289	0.010	0.018
			Composed of megacrystic to coarse grained, white K-spar,		28853	83.30	85.35	2.05	0.067	0.002	0.004	0.235	0.011	0.015
			commonly 5-6cm in size, with grey quartz grains typically		28854	85.35	87.40	2.05	0.079	0.002	0.006	0.155	0.010	0.014
			no greater than 1cm in size. Green mica common.		28855	87.40	89.40	2.00	0.058	0.002	0.003	0.194	0.009	0.014
			Rare pink garnet.		28856	89.40	91.40	2.00	0.059	0.002	0.006	0.371	0.010	0.016
			Micaceous sections composed of white albite and/or		28857	91.40	93.40	2.00	0.064	0.003	0.002	0.158	0.010	0.013
			quartz, with minor K-spar and abundant silver-green mica.		28858	93.40	95.40	2.00	0.050	0.003	0.003	0.238	0.010	0.008
		74 55 75 00.	Characterized by second even miss, even		28859	95.40	97.40	2.00	0.105	0.004	0.004	0.248	0.015	0.019
		/4.55 - /5.90:	Characterized by coarse grained green mica, grey quartz,		28860	97.40	98.90	1.50	0.055	0.003	0.004	0.207	0.011	0.015
			and K-relaspar, up to 2-3 cm in size. Mothed texture.		28861	98.90	100.20	1.30	0.036	0.002	0.005	0.194	0.009	0.015
		75 90 . 79 00.	As per 74 55-75 00, but not as coarse grained. Gradual		i									
		10.00 - 10.00.	increase in green mica downhole					· · · · ·		[
		79.00 - 83.30:	Megacrystic K-feldspar section.											
		83.30 - 89.40:	As per 75.90-79.00.	<u> </u>										
		89.40 - 100.20	: Megacrystic K-feldspar section.	<u> </u>										
1										1				
			Glimmerite exocontacts 1cm wide. Sharp contacts, upper							1		1		
	1	ł	approx. 50° to c.a., curved lower contact at 25°-35° to c.a.											



				PROPE	ERTY	Separat	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	-59
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE	.										
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	Ē	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			ပိ										ļ
400.00	100.07							-					└───
100.20	126.37		<u>1/1a</u>									┢─────	
		As previous. Locally exhibits a coarser grained, gabbroic											
		axis from 102 00 104 00. Rescible fold elegare at 102m											
													<u> </u>
		$105m - 44^{\circ}$ to c a											<u> </u>
		107m - 35° to c.a.											
		111.5m - 35° to c.a.											
		105.05-105.15: Quartz vein, no greater than 1cm wide, gently folded and											
		cross-cutting the foliation.						-					
													<u> </u>
		108.50-108.80: Zone of bluish silicification and brown biotite alteration.	L			ļ							<u> </u>
ł		Biotite forms discontinuous bands along the foliation,			 	ļ							<u> </u>
		forming a "tiger-stripe" texture.											<u> </u>
		111 60-111 70: Irregular guartz-onidate voining											
											<u> </u>		
		114.00-115.00: Thin carbonate-filled fractures and irregular guartz veining											
		with associated pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite.											<u> </u>
;								- · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		118.06-118.29: Recrystallized, glassy white quartz vein.											
		Sharp contacts, concordant with the host rock foliation.											
						-							L
126.37	127.20	K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ (ALBITE MICA) PEGMATITE	3b	28862	126.37	127.20	0.83	0.027	0.004	0.003	0.016	0.003	0.009
1		Composed of white to grow white K open and grow suggest			ļ								
		with minor biotite and eilyen-yellow mice. Minor white											
		albite Mottled unfoliated texture											
		Glimmerite exocontacts. Sharp upper contact at 41° to c a		·	<u> </u>								<u> </u>
		Lower contact irregular and somewhat diffuse.			<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>				
								<u></u>				[
									1				



					PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rapi	ds			HOLE #	SR01-	59
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE			CAM					400	AVC		
	TO		DESCRIPTION	۵.		SAIVI	PLES				A35	A15		
FROM				E C	NO.	FROM	10	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	C\$20%	HD ₂ O%	ND ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				Ť										
127.20	143.15	"GABBROIC" AMP	PHIBOLITE	1a					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		Sim well Mine The fold 127 130 132 135	nilar to previous, but coarser grained. Foliation is very Il developed. Unit is probably a tuffaceous horizon. hor quartz and thin carbonate veins throughout. e quartz veins are commonly folded. Possible minor d closure at 131.20. liation: 7.25m - 22° to c.a. 0.7m - 39° to c.a. 2.5m - 46° to c.a. 5.5m - 40° to c.a.											
		141	1.3m - 42° to c.a.											
		142	2.8m - 43° to c.a.											
		14: 133.14-133.46: K-F Co alb mir in t bar pin Apl Sor bot 140.25-140.60: Rea Sha	FELDSPAR ALBITE (QUARTZ MICA) DYKE mposed of grey-white to faint pink K-spar, grey-white ite, grey quartz (concentrated in the upper 5cm), and nor yellow-green mica (concentrated in thin stringers he lower half of the dyke). Moderately developed nding, parallel to the contacts. Rare, overgrowing kish-red garnet, up to 5mm. litic lower border zone, 3-4 cm thick. mewhat diffuse upper contact and sharp lower contact, h approximately 45° to core axis. crystallized grey-white quartz vein. arp but somewhat irregular contacts.	3b	28863	133.14			0.067	0.003	0.014	0.098	0.004	



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-59 LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION Comp FROM то LENGTH Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% FROM то Ll₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% SnO₂% No. 143.15 148.50 PEGMATITIC GRANITE (SEPARATION RAPIDS) 7 1698 143.15 143.48 0.33 0.031 0.008 0.004 0.083 0.008 0.592 28864 143.48 146.00 2.52 0.038 0.006 0.005 0.171 0.010 0.029 Texturally heterogeneous, pinkish-white to yellow-green 0.090 28865 146.00 148.50 2.50 0.025 0.006 0.003 0.008 0.040 pegmatitic granite. Crude banding/foliation. Composed of medium grained to coarse grained pink K-feldspar, grey quartz, and white to orange-pink albite. Green color imparted by common yellow-green mica, generally occurring as thin bands along the foliation and as groundmass around larger crystals, especially around the K-feldspar crystals. Minor pink garnet. Sharp contacts, upper at 59° to c.a., lower at 22° to c.a. 148.50 153.50 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous. Well foliated, with minor quartz-carbonate veining. Minor pyrite, chalcopyrite, and pyrrhotite locally. Quartz vein, up to 1cm wide, at 152.50, exhibits Z-fold morphology. Holmquistite at 151.00. Foliation: 148.7m - 43° to c.a. 151m - 47° to c.a. 153.3m - 44° to c.a. 153.50 168.70 K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ (ALBITE MICA) PEGMATITE 3b/4 28866 153.50 155.15 1.65 0.060 0.006 0.004 0.110 0.016 0.034 1.65 0.007 28867 155.15 156.80 0.054 0.004 0.125 0.013 0.124 Texturally heterogeneous, generally mottled appearance. 28868 157.65 159.90 2.25 0.032 0.004 0.174 0.005 0.010 0.006 Composed of megacrystic white to salmon-pink K-spar, 28869 159.90 162.10 2.20 0.045 0.004 0.005 0.159 0.013 0.008 coarse grained grey quartz, local grey-white albite, and 28870 162.10 164.30 2.20 0.044 0.003 0.005 0.203 0.011 0.007 silver-green mica. Minor biotite. Random pink-red garnet. 28871 164.30 166.50 2.20 0.040 0.005 0.007 0.149 0.011 0.015 Finer grained, more albitic sections exhibit poorly to 28872 166.50 168.70 2.20 0.025 0.005 0.006 0.151 0.010 0.017 moderately developed banding. Sharp contacts, upper at 57° to c.a., lower at 42° to c.a.



					PROPI	ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids		_	HOLE #	SR01-	59
LOGGE	D BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	Ê	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	C\$20%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				_ ວິ										
1	[
		156.80-157.65:	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
	ŀ		Amphibolite screen, as previous.											
			Sharp contacts with the pegmatite. Upper contact				<u> </u>							
			irregular at steep angles to c.a., lower contact 51° to c.a.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ					ļ'	ļ
						l		ļ					 	
	1.70 10													ļ
168.70	1/2.49		A the state of the		ļ			ļ						
			As previous. Local glimmerite. Minor quartz veining,				<u>_</u>	 		ļ				ļ
			generally along the foliation planes, but often irregular										<u> </u>	
			and crossing them. Minor pyrmotite \pm chalcopyrite \pm pyrite										<u> </u>	
			Ediation:											<u> </u>
			$169.2m - 35^{\circ} to c.a$											
			170.5m - 36° to c.a.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			172.2m - 49° to c.a.											
	1	168.94-169.14:	ALBITE QUARTZ DYKE	3a	28873	168.94	169.14	0.20	0.030	0.004	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.845
			Abundant dull-brown oxides, some diamond shaped,				-							
			up to 5mm in size. Also fine grained pink-red garnet.											
		170.08-170.18:	QUARTZ ALBITE DYKE	3a										
			Grey-white, with minor pink garnet.											
172.49	173.95	ALBITE (QUAF	RTZ MICA) PEGMATITE	<u>3a</u>	28874	172.50	173.95	1.45	0.029	0.011	0.004	0.047	0.006	0.027
					ļ	ļ	·	ļ					⁻	ļ
	1		Composed of grey-white albite and minor grey quartz with		<u> </u>						-		<u> </u>	
			Very minor yellow mica. Very fine grained black opaques,										<u> </u>	
			most of which are likely host rock fragments, particularly										┟────	
]		abundant in the upper portion of the dyke. Minor pink gernet Biotite rich screen at 172.40, 172.46		<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	}			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			Sharp contacts upper at 50° to c.a. lower at 20° to c.a.			 			<u> </u>				<u> </u> '	<u> </u>
													 	
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
										<u> </u>				

.



LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE ASSA	YS	
I METERAGE I SAMPLES ASSA	NYS S	
FROM TO DESCRIPTION E No. FROM TO LENGTH Li ₂ 0% Ta ₂ 0 ₅ % Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ O% Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
Ŭ		
As previous		
Foliation:		
175m - 21° to c.a.		•
176m - 29° to c.a.		
178m - 34° to c.a.		
179m - 32° to c.a.		
EOH		
		-
		-
		<u>-</u>
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	 ++	
	 +-	



AVALON VENTURES LTD.

52L07SE2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE

030

NO

N0 C(2 C(2)

hours Cé

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: SW Pit Wall	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURV	EY: Acid	DRILLING COM	PANY:	Bradley E	Bros. Ltd.	
HOLE NO .:	SR01-60	LENGTH: 158.00m	CORE SIZE: NQ3	DEPTH DIP AZM	DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS:	Core sto	rage: On s	ite	
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+24N	EASTING: 7+56W	78m 58° -						
ELEVATION:	360m	UTM Northing: 5569132	UTM Easting: 388120	158m 52° -		CASING: 3 me	tres - pulled f	rom hole		
COLLAR ORIENT	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 218°/-60°	SURVEYED: No			LOGGED BY: J	A. Morgan	LOGGE	D: May 09, 200)1
HOLE STARTED:	01/05/01	FINISHED: 04/05/01	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E				SHEET	1	OF	8

METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	ē	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			ð										
0.00	2.19	OVERBURDEN	Ob										
		Clay and boulders.											
2.19	10.50	PEGMATITIC GRANITE (SEPARATION RAPIDS)	7	28875	2.19	4.30	2.11	0.109	0.004	0.003	0.146	0.013	0.012
				28876	4.30	6.38	2.08	0.120	0.004	0.005	0.187	0.013	0.011
		Texturally heterogeneous. Composed of coarse		28877	6.38	8.50	2.12	0.092	0.005	0.006	0.164	0.011	0.011
		grained to megacrystic orange-pink to white		28878	8.50	10.50	2.00	0.047	0.008	0.006	0.126	0.012	0.006
		K-spar, grey quartz, grey-white albite, coarse											
		grained silver-green mica, and minor biotite.											
		Finer grained, more albitic sections exhibit a											
	:	moderately banded, green-grey appearance.											
		Rusty brown iron staining along the fractures,											
		particularly within the lower 2 metres of the unit.											
		Small pyrite + chalcopyrite blebs in the lower	┝──┤									ļ	
		Sucm of the unit.	$ \vdash $										
		Sharp lower contact at 30° to core axis.								<u> </u>			
			$ \vdash $								L		L
10.50	10.40											<u> </u>	
10.50	10.40								 		l	<u> </u>	
		Concrolly mapping, nearly foliated to unfoliated	\vdash									<u> </u>	
		blook to dork groop. Von minor quorte voining	┝┫								···		
		Broken block core at 15 15 20	\vdash										
		blocky core at 15, 15-15, 50.	┝──┤						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			┝──┨							 			<u> </u>
18 40	22 80	PEGMATITIC GRANITE (SEPARATION RAPIDS)	7/34	29970	18.40	20.60	2 20	0.067	0.005	0.011	0.110	0.012	0.000
10.40	22.00		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	28880	20.60	20.00	2.20	0.007	0.003	0.011	0.110	0.014	0.009
		Similar to previous, but exhibits more of a grey	┝─┤	20000	20.00	22.00		0.121	0.007	0.010	0.139	0.014	0.021
		to grev-white color, since pink K-spar is not as	⊢┦						<u> </u>	†	<u> </u>	1	
		abundant as in the previous unit. Composed of								<u> </u>			1
		grey-white and lesser pink K-spar. coarse grained					<u> </u>			1		<u> </u>	†
											1	1	1

SHEET 2 OF 8



			PROPEF		ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids		_	HOLE #	SR01-	60
LOGGE	DBY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE	요. FI										
METE						PLES			1 A 18 18	ASS	AYS		r
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	- u	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
		PEGMATITIC GRANITE (SEPARATION RAPIDS) (continued)	<u> </u>			+							
		grey quartz, and minor albite, with accessory biotite and				1							
		silver-green mica. Chalcopyrite bleb associated with											
		the biotite at 20.61.											
					ļ	 				<u> </u>			
22 80	29.65		1										
			<u> </u>				· · · · ·						
		Slightly coarser grained than the typical amphibolite.											
		Well foliated, in contrast to the previous amphibolite unit.											
		Contains abundant brown biotite flecks locally.	 			<u> </u>						ļ	
		Local bluish-white siliceous veins/alteration, generally				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
		silicification could easily be mistaken for holmouistite.											
		Two sets of thin, carbonate filled fractures. One set at		<i></i>		1							
		45°-50° to the core axis, usually cutting the foliation.											
		Second set at much steeper angles to the core axis.											
		Small chalcopyrite blebs at 24,40 and 26,33,											
		core axis. Appears to 'swing around' at 26.45, possibly			[
		indicating a minor fold closure.				1							
		Foliation: 23.2m - 27° to c.a.											
		24.3m - 12° to c.a.				 							
		25.1m - 12° to c.a.											
		28.4511 - 0 10 c.a. 27.7m - 9° to c.a.				+							
1		29.4m - 21° to c.a.					-	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
						ļ			 	<u> </u>		ļ	
1						<u> </u>							
1						+			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	1												

SHEET 3 OF 8



						PROPE	ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	60
LOGGE	BY:	J. A. Morgan		SIGNATURE											
METE							SAM	PLES			<u></u>	ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DES	SCRIPTION		No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
	ļ				<u> </u>										L
00.05	00.70														
29.65	30.72	QUARIZ (FEL	DSPAR) DYKE		3	28881	29.65	30.72	1.07	0.039	0.003	0.000	0.015	0.001	0.001
			Composed prodom	inantly of grov, cami translucent, fine				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			grained quartz, with	small white K-feldspar grains <1mm					<u> </u>			-			
			Minor biotite and/or	r host rock fragments throughout.											
			generally as small s	specks ≤1mm in size.											
			Small pyrite blebs r	near upper contact.											
			Broken core at 29.8	35-30.25.											
			Sharp contacts, up	per somewhat irregular but generally											
			concordant with ho	st amphibolite foliation at 19° to c.a.,											
]			lower contact at 24	lo c.a.											<u> </u>
30.72	47.15	AMPHIBOLITE			1						-				
			As previous, with m	ninor quartz veining and associated							_				
			pyrite + pyrrhotite b	lebs. Thin, S-folded, blue-grey quartz											
			Foliation:	$21.15m - 20^{\circ}$ to a a											
			i onadon.	35 2m - 21° to c.a											
				39.0m - 13° to c.a.											
				41.0m - 10° to c.a.											
				44.0m - 13° to c.a.											
															L
		36.42 - 37.02:	K-FELDSPAR QUA	ARTZ DYKE	3b								L		
		27 00 27 45	Poon stallized aloo												
		37.02 - 37.43.	Small blobs of chal	convrite at 37 20											<u> </u>
			Sharp contacts. up	per at 17° to c.a., lower irregular.						_					
					 					·			<u> </u>		
1															
															I
L		L													



				PROPERTY		Separa	tion Rap	ids		HOLE #			
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION		No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll₂0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			ŏ							_			
47 15	55.00												
47.15	55.09												
		Medium to coarse grained, grey-green, well to very well											
		foliated. Non-magnetic. Minor quartz veining and											
		associated pyrite + chalcopyrite blebs, including along											
		the upper contact. Folded grey-blue quartz vein, <5mm,											
		at 54.80. Sharp upper contact at 13° to c.a.	<u> </u>										
		Foliation: 47.9m 14° to a a	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			i				
		50.0m - 30° to c a (questionable)					<u> </u>						
		51.5m - 15° to c.a. (questionable)											
		48.5m - 22° to c.a.											i
		54.8m - 30° to c.a.											
55.09	57.01	K-FELDSPAR ALBITE QUARTZ (MICA) PEGMATITE	<u>3b</u>	28882	55.09	57.01	1.92	0.137	0.005	0.016	0.154	0.010	0.021
		Grev-white permetite composed of white K-feldeper grains				<u> </u>							
		white albite, and grev guartz, with minor biotite and green			-								
		mica. Overgrowing pink garnet up to 1cm in size.											
		Biotite/glimmerite rich screen at 56.07-56.37.											
		Sharp but irregular upper contact, sharp lower contact											
		at 32° to core axis.											
						ļ							
57.01	125 00												
57.01	155.00		<u> </u>										
		As previous. Well foliated. Local pyrrhotite + magnetite	<u> </u>										
		± pyrite, notably between 61.60-66.00, imparting a weak				t							l
		to moderate magnetic signature. Tightly folded white											
		quartz veins from 67.55-68.00 and 71.65-71.85.											
		High density of thin (≤2mm) carbonate-filled fractures at											ļ
Į		69.40 - 69.85. Broken core at 119.55 119.00				ļ	· · ·						
		Droken core at 118.55-118.90.	<u> </u>										
L			1			1	I	l	I			I	l



				PROP	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids	HOLE # SR01-60				
OGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE											
METEI	RAGE	-			SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	- du o	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Lł ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			F										
		Foliation: 57.75m - 22° to c.a.											
		62.0m - 24° to c.a.											
		67.45m - 30° to c.a.				ļ						Ļ	
		69m - 25° to c.a.			ļ								
		/4m - 32° to c.a.			 							 	
		0011 - 30 10 C.a.											
ŀ		90m - 32° to c.a.											
		95m • 38° to c.a.											
		99.55m - 42° to c.a.											
		102m - 35° to c.a.											
		107m - 28° to c.a.											
		113m - 38° to c.a.											
		118m - 33° to c.a.											
		129.6m - 25° to c.a.										L	
		134.6m - 20° to c.a.											
					l							 	
		Albitic Dyke (3a) swarm from 95.00 - 135.00, most <10cm wide			[
		Larger dykes as follows:											
		97.01-97.25: Irregular with minor, pale blue anatite	39										
		199.89-100.02	3a										
		100.27-100.57: Includes a 3cm wide biotite band.	3a	28883	100.27	100.57	0.30	0.171	0.019	0.100	0.190	0.010	0.014
		101.30-101.50	3a										
		102.84-104.00: K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ MICA DYKE	3b	28884	102.84	104.00	1.16	0.085	0.022	0.054	0.249	0.011	0.006
		Coarse grained, grey-white K-feidspar, grey quartz,									·		
		mice near the bottom of the dyke											
		Sharp but irregular upper contact at about 41° to c a											
		Sharp lower contact at 24° to c.a.											<i>"</i>
1													



					PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids		HOLE #SP			60
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE	T		CAM		_			400	AVC		
EROM			DESCRIPTION	9	No	5AIVI	765	LENCTH	11.0%	Th 0 %	A33	ATS Phot		6 20 %
FROM	10			L B	NO.	FROM	10	LENGIN	L1 ₂ 0%	18 ₂ 0 ₅ %	CS20%	HD ₂ U%	ND ₂ U ₅ %	51102%
		106.95-107.25:	White-grey albite dyke.											
		122.05-122.40:	PETALITE (ALBITE QUARTZ) DYKE	6	28885	122.05	122.40	0.35	2.080	0.009	0.039	0.073	0.008	0.009
			Predominantly white to grey-white petalite, with minor											
			albite and quartz. Pink garnet along lower exocontact. Minor biotite flecks.											
		126.75-127.10:	ALBITE (K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ) DYKE	3a	28886	126.75	127.10	0.35	0.069	0.050	0.076	0.027	0.005	0.005
			Albitic dyke with 3cm wide holmquistite bearing										-	
			exocontacts. Sharp contacts, upper at 30° to c.a.,											
			lower contact at 45° to c.a.											
		127.70-127.87:	ALBITE DYKELET	3a										
		128.75-128.94:	ALBITE DYKELET	3a	28887	128.75	128.94	0.19	0.165	0.036	0.303	0.224	0.008	0.022
			Aplitic abite dykelet, including a normquistite bearing, 1cm wide biotite band											
		131.27-132.75:	K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ (MICA) PEGMATITE	3b	28888	131.27	132.75	1.48	0.273	0.005	0.010	0.153	0.009	0.006
			Grey pegmatite, composed of grey to white, medium											
			grained to megacrystic K-feldspar, smokey grey quartz,											
			petalite -> difficult to discern). Minor overgrowing pink											
			garnet. Minor aplitic white albite.				· · · · · · ·							
			Sharp, undulating upper contact at 20°-25° to c.a.											
			Sharp lower contact at 36° to c.a.											
		133 05-133 45		32										
			Grey-white, aplitic albite dyke with minor biotite and											
			green mica. Sharp contacts, upper at 25° to c.a.,											
			lower contact at 16° to c.a.											
				 										
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									

SHEET 7 OF 8



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids		HOLE #					
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE	1		<u>O A M</u>					ACCAVE					
MEIE	RAGE	DECODIDION			SAM	PLES			r	<u> </u>		r:			
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	Ē	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %		
			<u> </u>												
135.00	1/5 05		4	20000	105.00	100.04	1.04	0.156	0.002	0.004	0.100	0.000	0.010		
105.00	140.00	RELEDSFAN GOARTZ ALDITE (MICA) FEGMATTE		20009	135.00	136.54	0.26	0.150	0.003	0.004	0.133	0.009	0.010		
		Texturally heterogeneous, mottled, grey-white pegmatite	<u> </u>	28890	136.60	138.04	1 44	0.150	0.003	0.002	0.230	0.012	0.005		
		Predominantly composed of megacrystic white K-feldspar.		28891	138.04	140.00	1.96	0.220	0.005	0.002	0.190	0.022	0.009		
		often >10cm in size, and coarse grained, smokey grey		28892	140.00	142.00	2.00	0.192	0.004	0.004	0.421	0.017	0.008		
		quartz, with lesser grey-white albite and green mica.		28893	142.00	144.00	2.00	0.919	0.006	0.005	0.281	0.018	0.014		
		Locally contains faint green mineral, similar to 'ghost		28894	144.00	145.95	1.95	0.122	0.005	0.005	0.078	0.018	0.006		
		green spodumene'. Possibly altered petalite													
		(examples: 142.35 and 143.25). Local overgrowing													
		pink garnet, including within the lower exocontact.													
		Quartz eyes often chatoyant.											L		
		Sharp upper contact at 24° to c.a.	<u> </u>												
		Somewhat irregular lower contact marked by blotte and	<u> </u>												
		gamet in the malic metavoicanics.													
											·				
145.95	148.20	AMPHIBOLITE	1												
		As previous. Foliation is not very well developed.	<u>⊢</u>												
		Small flecks of brown mica throughout.			·····							· · · · · · · · ·			
]		Holmquistite at 147.00-147.50.													
		Foliation: 147.50m - 46° to c.a.													
148.20	150.45	QUARTZ MICA (ALBITE K-FELDSPAR) PEGMATITE	5	28895	148.20	150.45	2.25	0.269	0.005	0.007	0.130	0.029	0.013		
		Grey-white pegmatite. Composed predominantly of													
		smokey grey to semi-translucent grey quartz, biotite,													
		and grey-white albite, with very minor, local K-feldspar.													
		Overgrowing pink garnet, 1mm average, common													
		Inrougnoul. Diffuse upper contect, marked by a 55cm wide zone of													
		arey silicification biotite alteration and local "needo-													
		breccia" textures due to carbonate veining. More abrunt													
		but irregular lower contact.													
													<u> </u>		



LOGGED BY:				PROPE	RTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids		HOLE # SR01-60				
METE	RAGE	J. A. MOIGAIL SIGNATURE			SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		<u> </u>	
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	du	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %	
			ŏ									ļ!	ļ	
150 45	159.00		-				┟───┤					┟────┘	 	
150.45	156.00											<u>├</u> /	<u> </u>	
		As previous. Moderately to poorly foliated.												
		Brown biotite flecks locally. High density of thin,												
		carbonate filled fractures below 152.00, especially at												
		152.10-152.60, 154.25-155.40 ("crackle breccia"),												
		155.50-155.70, and 156.00-156.20.				ļ						ļ!	ļ	
		Foliation: 155.90m - 44° to c.a.					ļļ					ļ!	ļ	
												 	<u> </u>	
	FOH	-												
	2011					<u> </u>						<u>├</u> ───┥	<u> </u>	
													I	
						ļ						ļ!	L	
												└─── ┘	 	
		-											<u> </u>	
		-											┟────	
		-											<u> </u>	
1														
-													·	
ļ														
						ļ							Ļ	
												!		
		4											┝────	
													<u> </u>	
1						<u> </u>						'	 	
													<u> </u>	
	!	I				L	1		L			ليصب	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	



AVALON VENTURES LTD.

52L07SE2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE

040

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Great White North	CLAIM #:		DOWNH	OLE SURV	EY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.						
HOLE NO.:	SR01-61	LENGTH: 110.00 m	CORE SIZE:	NQ	DEPTH	DIP AZM	DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS:	Core Stor	rage: On si	te			
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+37 N	EASTING:	7+00 W	50m	45° -								
ELEVATION:	363m	UTM Northing: 5569125	UTM Easting:	388171	110m	44° -		CASING:	3 metres	- left in hol	e			
COLLAR ORIENTA	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED:	No				LOGGED BY: W.N	A. Carter	LOGGE	D: May 6, 200)1		
HOLE STARTED:	May 4, 2001	FINISHED: May 5, 2001	MAG DECLINA	TION: 2°18' E					SHEET	_1	OF	8		
												_		

METER	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION		No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
ļ			S										
0.00	2.55	OVERBURDEN	ОВ										
2.55	9.20	GABBROIC AMPHIBOLITE	1a										
		Homogeneous; massive, green, coarse grained,											
		dominantly amphibole and biotite. Local Fe-											
		staining along joint and fracture planes.											
1		6.00 - 6.15 : Recrystalized quartz vein; contacts 10° TCA											
0.00	0.00		╞╤┥										
9.20	9.92		- 1										
1		Coarse grained, recrystallized quartz with local											———————————————————————————————————————
		fractures and as notohos within the quartz											
·		haddles and as patches within the quartz.											
9 92	11.85		1a										
0.02		Same as previous: abundant cm-scale dark red	H.										
		garnets (almandine?) at upper contact.											
11.85	24.80	ALBITE PETALITE K-SPAR MICA	3a	28896	11.85	14.00	2.15	0.047	0.006	0.003	0.080	0.008	0.080
		Moderately to strongly banded, occasional Fe-		28897	14.00	16.00	2.00	0.042	0.005	0.001	0.160	0.010	0.017
		staining along joints/fractures. Web textured and		28898	16.00	18.00	2.00	0.051	0.005	0.002	0.131	0.009	0.021
		translucent grey petalite with megacrystic K-spar		28899	18.00	20.00	2.00	0.151	0.007	0.011	0.214	0.011	0.039
		in fine grained albite - yellow mica matrix. Cm-		28900	20.00	22.00	2.00	0.095	0.005	0.003	0.168	0.010	0.042
1		scale pinkish-orange garnets throughout; local		28901	22.00	23.40	1.40	0.045	0.005	0.003	0.120	0.010	0.043
		concentrations of muscovite books; scattered		28902	23.40	24.80	1.40	0.050	0.007	0.007	0.089	0.009	0.060
		biotite grains. Dark grey, waxy quartz pods. Soft											
		red mineral (hematite?) in micaceous horizon @	\vdash										
Į		20.03m. Gilmmerite exocontacts.											——
			\vdash										
		LCT is 50° TCA	┝ <u>╷</u> ╽							[ļ	————
		19.65 - 19.90 : AMPHIBOLITE screen	דין					ļ				ļ	
					——		— ——				<u> </u>		
			┝─┤		<u> </u>		L						
			1						1	1	l		1

N **C**o 60 hereit

CO

 \sim

SHEET 2 OF 8



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	61
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			S						.—				
24.80	26.29	GABBROIC AMPHIBOLITE	1a										
		As previous; becoming medium grained in lower section.											
26.29	28.25	PETALITE ALBITE MICA	6c	28903	26.29	28.25	1.96	0.254	0.011	0.002	0.166	0.013	0.074
		Moderately banded, homogeneous, white to grey. Web-											
		textured to large translucent petalite grains (\leq 5cm). F.g.								_			
		white-grey albite; yellowish-green mica defining banding.										ļ	
		Minor cm-scale pinkish-orange garnets. Dark grey glassy											
		quanz. Spars blotite. Elongated salmon pink feldspars at										┝━━━┛	
		27.30m. Several mm-scale cassitente (?) grains from											
		LUT IS 55" TUA										┝━━┛	
20.25	21.00												
20.25	31.00	AMPRIDULITE Modium to fine grained, groonish block, strengty folioted; a											
		few carbonate-filled joints with minor Fe-staining											
		Ediction at 20.25m $= 50^{\circ}$											
		-01ation at 29.2511 = 50											
31.00	47 17	PETALITE AL BITE K-SPAR MICA	39	28004	31.00	32.96	1.96	0.044	0.005	0.002	0.156	0.010	0.074
		Moderately banded, beterogeneous white-grey to pink-grey	- ou	28905	32.96	34.51	1.55	0.068	0.004	0.002	0.168	0.010	0.030
		** Drill induced shattered core from 32.86 - 34.51m.		28906	34.51	36.51	2.00	0.077	0.005	0.005	0.146	0.011	0.027
-		31.00 - 39.70 : PETALITE ALBITE MICA (+/- K-SPAR)		28907	36.51	38.51	2.00	0.106	0.005	0.002	0.156	0.009	0.055
		Dominantly white in colour, moderately banded. Mega-		28908	38.51	40.51	2.00	0.220	0.004	0.013	0.170	0.008	0.055
		crystic white petalite (~5cm); in some cases they appear		28909	40.51	42.51	2.00	0.100	0.004	0.005	0.190	0.012	0.038
		to be zoned (may be K-spar. Sample at 31.72m sent to		28910	42.51	44.51	2.00	0.008	0.006	0.004	0.202	0.018	0.024
		RPT), in fine- medium-grained, white albite matrix. Yellow-		28911	44.51	46.51	2.00	0.165	0.005	0.007	0.253	0.014	0.018
		green mica defines the banding. Local reddish-pink, cm-		28912	46.51	47.17	0.66	0.047	0.009	0.010	0.141	0.013	0.147
		scale garnets - in some cases they appear to be rimmed											
		with biotite. Clear grey quartz pods, occasional muscovite											
		patches. Possible bright blue apatite crystals at 31.48m.											
		Creamy white K-spar patches in contact zones; creamy											
		peach-brown patchy mineral from 36.80 - 36.87m may be								_			
		altered K-spar. AMPHIBOLITE screens at 38.61-38.80m										ن ا	
		(strongly foliated with trace pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite.											
		UCT is 30°; LCT is 42°), 39.30-39.55m and 39.65-39.70m.											
		39.70 - 41.80 : Burnt-orange-red feldspathic material forming streaks and											

SHEET 3 OF 8



				PROPERTY		Separation Rapids					HOLE #_ SR01-61_			
OGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE												
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS			
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li₂O%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %	
31.00	47.17	PETALITE ALBITE K-SPAR MICA cont'd	5											
		patches. Megacrystic white feldspar; grey to creamy white												
		albite matrix with yellowish-green mica defining banding.												
1		Ribbony glassy grey quartz, reddish-pink cm-scale garnets												
	l	rimmed with biotite. Muscovite books concentrated in										_		
		individual horizons. Occasional mm-scale rust patches												
		within and surrounding feldspar megacrysts.												
		41.80 - 44.00 : Greenish-grey section; mica and albite with muscovite												
		horizons (43.40-43.50m - unusually thick muscovite book												
		horizon). White megacrystic K-feldspars, glassy grey					L						<u>.</u>	
		quartz pods. Common rusty patches/haloes around												
		sulphide minerals.												
1	-	44.00 - 47.17 : Generally lighter in colour (whiter with local pink feldspathic					L							
		patches). Dominantly white albite with silver muscovite					L							
1		books streakily defining the banding. Megacrystic white K-												
		teidspars; noticeably less yellow mica.												
		LCT is 52° TCA												
47 47	40.00		_				L							
47.17	48.02	AMPHIBOLITE	1											
		Dark green-grey, tine to medium grained, strongly foliated												
		with local glimmerite and aplitic ablitite norizons (both \leq												
		ICM). LOT IS 680 TCA					L							
48 02	48 78	AL RITE K-EEL DSPAR	32	29012	49.02	40 70	0.76	0.056	0.006	0.021	0.296	0.012	0 121	
	10.70	White-grey fine- to medium-grained albite matrix with light	va	20310	40.02	40.70	0.70	0.000	0.000	0.021	0.200	0.012	0.121	
		grev feldspar megacrysts. Minor black biotite through-												
		out. Scattered cm-scale, pinkish-red garnets, glassy grev			· · · ·									
		quartz. Local dimmerite horizons and exocontacts.												
		LCT is 44° TCA												
48.78	71.89	AMPHIBOLITE	1	28914	56.72	57.35	0.63	0.715	0.008	0.042	0.257	0.011	0.064	
		Dark green, fine-grained, strongly foliated with pegmatitic		28915	61.05	61.31	0.26	1.046	0.009	0.060	0.171	0.005	0.026	
		dykelets throughout, and occasional quartz-rich horizons.												
		Foliation at 50m = 45° , 59.15m = 47° , 69.56m = 48° .												
71.89	73.21	PETALITE ALBITE	6c	28916	71.89	73.21	1.32	1.862	0.011	0.016	0.162	0.014	0.358	
		Heterogeneous, white to grey, moderately to strongly												

SHEET OF 8

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

FROM

71.89

73.21

74.40

75.42

76.26

77.30

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-61 PROPERTY LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то FROM то LENGTH LI,0% Ta-0.% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% UNIT No. 73.21 PETALITE ALBITE -- cont'd banded. White web-textured petalite, as well as translucent grey cm-scale crystals. White-grey, fine grained, saccroidal albite matrix. Fine black biotite grains defining the banding; occasional mm-scale pink garnets. Glassy grey guartz. Possible Ta-oxides. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 50° TCA; LCT 58° TCA 74.40 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Fine-grained, dark green, highly foliated with local guartoalbitic veinlets and glimmerite horizons. 75.42 PETALITE ALBITE K-SPAR 6c 28917 74.40 75.42 1.02 1.770 0.008 0.057 0.233 0.010 0.041 Heterogeneous; dull creamy whitish-grey, strongly banded almost schleiren textured. White web-textured petalite in a white-grey, fine-grained, saccroidal albite matrix. Megacrystic creamy white k-spar, glassy grey quartz ribbons/ pods. Local fine-grained black biotite defining the banding. Occasional mm- to cm-scale pink garnets; rare silver muscovite and yellow mica. Possible Ta-oxides throughout. Wide alimmerite horizon from 74,54-74,59m; alimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 60° TCA: LCT is 54° TCA 76.26 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous; glimmerite horizons are both independent of and associated with aplitic guartzo-albitic dykelets. 77.30 PETALITE ALBITE 6c 28918 76.26 77.30 1.04 1.806 0.009 0.010 0.162 0.009 0.040 As previous, minus the k-spar; whitish-grey, fine- to coarsegrained, moderately banded. 79.12 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous; local aplitic guartzo-albitic dykelets, as well as glimmerite horizons. Pegmatitic dykelets at 77.89-77.92m and 77.57-77.86m, both with ~1cm wide glimmerite exocontacts.
SHEET 5 OF 8

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-61 W.M. Carter LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то LENGTH UNIT FROM то Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 79.12 81.00 LEPIDOLITE ALBITE PETALITE 6d 28919 1.88 1.832 0.014 0.044 0.528 0.014 0.041 79.12 81.00 Heterogeneous, purple to whitish-grey, medium- to finegrained, moderately to strongly banded. Bright lilac purple, fine-grained lepidolite in a fine-grained, white to light grey, saccharoidal albite matrix. Occasional translucent grev ~watery petalite grains (</= 5cm), as well as local white to grey web textured petalite. Creamy white to orange patches of remnant feldspar, ribbony glassy grey guartz. Minor fine-grained black biotite, green mica and silver muscovite associated with contact zones. Bright agua blue, mm-scale apatite grains are common within lepidolite zones. Glimmerite horizons from 80.48-80.68m, as well as glimmerite exocontacts (~1cm wide) UCT is 42° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 81.70 AMPHIBOLITE 81.00l 1 As previous; minor chalcopyrite and pyrite blebs within foliation. Local aplitic guartz and albite dykelets and associated glimmerite. Minor carbonate filled cross cutting joints (parallel to foliation and ~60° TCA) Foliation at 81.40m = 45° TCA 82.75 LEPIDOLITE ALBITE PETALITE 81.70 6d 28920 81.70 82.75 1.05 1.750 0.017 0.037 0.373 0.011 0.046 Less lepidolite than previous section, therefore more greyish-white colour. Fine- to coarse-grained, strongly banded, heterogeneous. Creamy-white patches of remnant feldspar throughout -- otherwise, same as previous. UCT is 40° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 82.75 84.60 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Dark green, fine-grained, strongly foliated with local pegmatitic dykelets and associated glimmerite exocontacts. Foliation at $83.40m = 40^{\circ} TCA$ The following dykelets are dominantly fine-grained white albite with ribbony glassy grey quartz, and fine black biotite defining the foliation. Occasional cm- to mm-scale



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	61
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METEI	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li20%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			1 <u>इ</u>	-									
82.75	84.60	AMPHIBOLITE cont'd	1										
		pink garnets, and creamy-white patches of remnant k-spar.											
		No lepidolite.											
		82.80-82.85m, 82.97-83.09m, 83.56-83.60m,											
		83.79-83.82m, 84.30-84.37m, 84.49-84.57m											
		, , ,											
84.60	85.27	LEPIDOLITE ALBITE +/- PETALITE	6d	28921	84.60	85.27	0.67	1.475	0.032	0.045	0.491	0.014	0.046
		Heterogeneous, purple to green to grevish-white (streaky),											
		fine- to coarse-grained, moderately to strongly banded.											
		Even less lepidolite than previous section basically just										1	
		enough to notice the shade. White-grey, fine-grained,											
		saccharoidal albite. Crearry white to orange-brown patches											
		of remnant feldspar. Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Fine											
		grained black biotite defining the banding, as well as local											
		yellow-green mica. Possible grey web-textured petalite.											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 48° TCA											
85.27	88.10	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous with multiple pegmatitic dykelets:											
		86.08 - 86.25m : albite, k-spar, quartz, biotite +/- petalite.	3/6	28922	86.08	88.10	2.02	1.027	0.024	0.210	0.508	0.011	0.029
		86.41 - 86.59m : albite, petalite (translucent grey megacryst), minor pink	6										
		garnet.											
		86.73 - 87.35m : albite, petalite, yellow mica, silver muscovite, possible	6										
	-	replaced spodumene (snot-green); local glimmerite											
		horizons.											
		87.53 - 87.94m : albite, +/- petalite, yellow mica, silver muscovite, minor	3/6										
		orange garnets, and glimmerite horizons.											
88.10	99.69	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE	6d	28923	88.10	90.00	1.90	2.592	0.006	0.005	0.356	0.011	0.044
		Heterogeneous, fine- to coarse-grained, grey and white to		28924	90.00	92.00	2.00	1.457	0.006	0.002	0.253	0.009	0.026
		purple and pink, strongly banded. Fine-grained, lilac purple		28925	92.00	94.00	2.00	2.441	0.007	0.002	0.275	0.011	0.021
		lepidolite. Grey-white to locally pink down-hole, web-		28926	94.00	96.00	2.00	1.694	0.006	0.005	0.299	0.012	0.043
		textured to translucent petalite megacrysts (~5cm). Fine-		28927	96.00	98.00	2.00	1.856	0.007	0.008	0.366	0.013	0.066
		grained, saccharoidal, white-grey albite. Partially digested		28928	98.00	99.69	1.69	1.544	0.011	0.005	0.352	0.015	0.056
		creamy white k-spar to almost pristine grey megacrysts.											
		Occasional light pinkish-orange, cm-scale garnets.											



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	61
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	,						• · <u></u>				
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb₂O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
88.10	99.69	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE cont'd	3										
		Fine- to medium-grained silver muscovite; occasional fine											
		black biotite defining banding, as well as rimming garnets.											
		mm-scale aqua blue apatite throughout. Possible beryl											
		crystal (1.5 x 1cm) at 90.19m (light blue). From 95.83m											
		on, generally finer grained and lepidolite rich. From 96.52-											
		96.72m large section of pink and white megacrystic petalite											
		with more than the usual amount of mm-scale aqua blue											
		garnets. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		Foliation at 92.3m = 45° , 95.2m = 50° , 98.2m = 45°											
		UCT is 42° TCA; LCT is 39° TCA											
99.69	100.68	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Dark green-black, fine-grained with brown mica flecks,											
		strongly foliated. Multiple carbonate-filled cross cutting											
		joint sets; occasional pyrite occurs on joint faces. From											
		99.83-99.96m, especially fractured section of amphibolite,											
		with silica and carbonate infilling and chloritic alteration											
		almost a clastic appearance. Local dykelets:											
		99.80 - 99.83 : aplitic albitite	3a										
		99.96 - 100.13 : albitic dykelet with cm-scale orange garnet, fine yellow	3a										
		mica, and glimmerite horizons.											
		100.35 - 100.46 : strange pseudo-dykelet (?) with cm-scale k-spar crystals											
	Í	and dark grey quartz in dark, fine-grained siliceous matrix											
		(minor biotite and yellow mica). Definitely not typical.											
100.68	106.13	PETALITE ALBITE K-FELDSPAR	6	28929	100.68	100.88	0.20	2.086	0.013	0.076	0.312	0.009	0.049
		Heterogeneous, white to greyish-pink, moderately to		28930	101.00	101.51	0.51	2.973	0.008	0.012	0.238	0.007	0.095
		strongly banded with amphibolite screens. White-grey web-		28931	101.91	102.27	0.36	1.229	0.033	0.069	0.118	0.007	0.130
		textured and translucent megacrystic petalite. Fine-grained		28932	102.46	103.32	0.86	2.127	0.008	0.009	0.155	0.008	0.053
		saccharoidal, white-grey albite. Grey to pink megacrystic		28933	103.51	104.00	0.49	1.544	0.020	0.017	0.244	0.011	0.059
		K-spar and fine-grained matrix material. Dark grey glassy		28934	104.49	104.86	0.37	0.995	0.006	0.007	0.109	0.006	0.106
		quariz pods and ribbons. Cm- to mm-scale orange garnets		28935	104.86	106.13	1.27	1.470	0.007	0.018	0.303	0.011	0.098
	Í	trirougnout. Fine black blotite defining banding, occasional											
		yellow mica and sliver muscovite. Minor rusty red patches							<u> </u>				
		and tracture filling. Possible altered spodumene at 105.95m											
		(snotty to sea green), no distinct habit. Local glimmerite											



				PROPERTY		Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	61
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	L E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
100.68	106.13	PETALITE ALBITE K-FELDSPAR cont'd	5										
		horizons, and exocontacts. LCT is 40° TCA.											L
		AMPHIBOLITE screens: 100.88-101.00m, 101.51-101.56m,	L										
		101.68-101.91m, 102.27-102.46m, 103.32-103.51m,											
		104.00-104.1111, 104.16-104.4911, 104.86-104.9511.											
106.13	106.60	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Fine-grained, dark green, strongly foliated (~60° TCA)											
106.60	106.81	PEGMATITIC GRANITE (WINNIPEG RIVER)	2	28936	106.60	106.81	0.21	0.153	0.013	0.040	0.105	0.008	0.055
		Light salmony pink, moderately toliated. Salmon pink						·					
		biotite defining the foliation. Occasional mm-scale pink											
		garnets.											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 55° TCA.											
106.81	107.20	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous; local pyrite and holmquistite near UCT.											
107 20	107.61			00007	107.00	107.04	0.44	0.000	0.014	0.001	0.007	0.000	0.500
107.20	107.01	As previous: less foliated, rare patches of vellow mica	- 2	20937	107.20	107.61	0.41	0.032	0.011	0.001	0.007	0.008	0.592
107.61	110.00	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		More black than green, fine-grained, strongly foliated with											
		shallow angle cross cutting carbonate-filled joints.											l
		Foliation at 109.00m = 50° TCA											
	EOU						[<u> </u>				
	EON							, · · ·					
											_		
				·,									<u> </u>
								al a					
[[L		L	
L									L	L			



52L07SE2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE

e 050



PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Great White North	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO .:	SR01-62	LENGTH: 100.00 m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+08 N	EASTING: 6+75 W	50 42° -	
ELEVATION:	359m	UTM Northing: 5569098	UTM Easting: 388197	110 41° -	CASING: 6 metres - left in hole
COLLAR ORIENTA	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter LOGGED: May 7, 2001
HOLE STARTED:	May 5, 2001	FINISHED: May 6, 2001	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 8

METER	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			Ŝ										
0.00	5.30	OVERBURDEN	OB										
5.30	8.00	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR	3a	28938	5.30	8.00	2.70	0.094	0.007	0.006	0.190	0.012	0.044
		Homogeneous; greyish to light orange-pink,											
		moderately banded. Fine-grained, white-grey,											
		saccharoidal albite matrix. Light orange-pink,											
		megacrystic k-spar, and glassy grey quartz pods											
		and ribbons. Fine-grained yellow mica defining											
		foliation. Occasional silver muscovite books and											
		nni-scale red gamet.											
i		LUTIS 52 TCA											
	10.18												
0.00	10.10	Dark green fine-grained strongly foliated: local											·
i l		quartzo-albitic horizons as well as glimmerite	\vdash										
i i		horizons parallel to foliation.											
		Foliation is 45° TCA at 9.5m											
		8.17 - 8.35 : ALBITIC vein - fine-grained, white-grey matrix, random	3a						-				
		mm-scale pink garnets, fine black biotite defining											
		foliation. Local pyrrhotite within 0.5cm of											
		amphibolite screen.											
10.18	10.95	ALBITITE	3a	28939	10.18	10.95	0.77	0.071	0.005	0.012	0.070	0.008	0.019
		Homogeneous; grey-white, medium- to fine-											
		grained, moderately banded. Fine-grained, grey-						ļ	ļ]	ļ	<u> </u>	
		white, saccharoidal albite matrix with occasional	<u> </u>						ļ		L	<u> </u>	
		glassy grey quartz pods; mm-scale red garnets	<u> </u>						L		ļ	l	<u> </u>
		throughout. Fine yellow mica and silver			<u> </u>				<u> </u>				
		muscovite books defining foliation.	<u> </u>		 				<u> </u>	· · ·		+	
10.05	11.24		1				 		<u> </u>			 	
10.95	(1,24	As previous			<u> </u>				<u> </u>				<u> </u>
							ł	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			



PROPERTY Separation Rapids

HOLE # SR01-62

LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE								•			
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		12
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	TO	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
			1 S										
11.24	12.30	ALBITITE	3a	28940	11.24	12.30	1.06	0.044	0.008	0.012	0.154	0.012	0.166
		As previous.											
12.30	31.02	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous; local concentrations of pyrite in fractures and											
		joint planes. Local glimmerite horizons. Occassional											
		spastic folds.											
		13.73 - 13.79 : Aplitic albitite veinlet.											
		14.72 - 14.90 : Saccharoidal albitite; trace pink garnets.										Ļ	
		15.35 - 15.39 and 15.44 - 15.47 : Aplitic albitite dykelets; glimmerite										ļļ	
		exocontacts.	ļ									Į	
i i				· · · · · ·								ļ	
		16.62 - 17.00 : Medium-grained albitic dyke with k-spar megacrysts, mm-	<u>3a</u>	28941	16.62	17.00	0.38	0.132	0.007	0.035	0.069	0.006	0.112
		scale pink garnels, line black biolite defining foliation, and											
}													
		10.62 - 10.75 : As provious except finer grained	20										
		$HOT is 50^{\circ} TOA + LOT is 50^{\circ} TOA$	34										
		20 44 - 20 80 : As previous: medium-grained local creamy patches of	20										
		k-spar rempants, cm-scale nink garnet	<u>Ja</u>										
		LICT is 35° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA											·
		23 45 - 23 53 · As previous	32			·····						├ ──┥	
		24.04 - 24.16 ; Heterogeneous, white albite (and possible green?) neach	3a										<u> </u>
		k-spar. and black biotite. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 52° TCA: LCT is 44° TCA											
		24.62 - 24.79 : Saccharoidal white albite, pink garnet, minor black biotite.	3a										
		local glimmerite horizons and exocontacts.											i
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT smashed.											
		26.05 - 26.10 : Aplitic albitite with glimmerite exocontacts.	3a										
		27.58 - 28.35 : Broken core drill induced. Albitite; grey-white, medium-	3a	28942	27.58	28.35	0.77	0.252	0.041	0.020	0.044	0.012	0.048
		to fine-grained, saccharoidal albite, with minor mm-scale											
		aqua-blue apatite, otherwise same as previous.											
31.02	31.75	PETALITE ALBITE K-FELDSPAR	6c	28943	31.02	31.75	0.73	1.617	0.012	0.014	0.196	0.010	0.078
		Heterogeneous; white-grey, fine- to coarse-grained, mod-		ļ									ļ
		erately to strongly banded. White, web-textured petalite as		1								1 1	1

SHEET 3 OF 8



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	62
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	L 🛓	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta₂Ó₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
31.02	31.75	PETALITE ALBITE K-FELDSPAR cont'd	5										
		well as cm-scale translucent crystals (~2cm). Fine-grained				ļ							
		grey-white albite matrix, occassional grey k-spar mega-											
		crysts and glassy grey quartz. Fine black blottte defining				<u> </u>							
		banding, occassional clusters of pink garnet. Hare yellow				Į							
		mica, occassional chi-scale silver muscovite books. Hare											
		contacts											
1		LICT is 50° TCA: LCT is 55° TCA											
		COT IS SUITOR, LOT IS SSITOR											
31 75	39 79	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
••		Green, fine-grained, strongly foliated: occassional epidote-									· · · ·		
		(+/- chlorite) rich altered zones. Local glimmerite horizons:				<u> </u>							
		local aplitic albitite dykelets.											
		35.32 - 35.36 : Aplititc albitite	3a			1							
1		UCT is 55° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA											
		36.14 - 36.16 : Aplitic albitite	3a		·								
		UCT is 44° TCA; LCT is 45° TCA											
		36.42 - 36.53 : Aplitic albitite with local mm-scale pink garnets. Contacts	3a										
		bashed up.											
39.79	40.33	PETALITE K-FELDSPAR ALBITE	6b	28944	39.79	40.33	0.54	1.742	0.010	0.018	0.362	0.011	0.049
		Heterogeneous; white-grey, fine- to very coarse-grained,											
		moderately to strongly banded. Creamy white web-textured											
		petalite (+/- translucent grey crystals). Megacrystic grey											
		K-spar; fine-grained, saccharoidai, white aibite matrix.											
		banding, cm-scale pink gamete. Pare patches of vellow											
		mica. Finer-grained anlitic albitite and zones (~2cm) with											
		alimmerite exocontacts											
		UCT is 48° TCA: LCT is 45° TCA											
			<u> </u>										
40.33	46.10	AMPHIBOLITE	1					······					
		As previous; local epidote +/- chlorite altered sections.			Ì.								· · · ·
		42.42 - 42.63 : ALBITE K-SPAR - fine-grained, white grey albite, pink	3a	28945	42.42	42.63	0.21	0.139	0.028	0.048	0.159	0.020	0.399
		garnets, glassy grey quartz, local yellow mica, black biotite											
		and single large blob of pyrite.											



				PROPE	RTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	62
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	Т		SAM					222	AVS	<u></u>	
FROM	TO	•			5 AM			11.0%	To 0.%				S=0.9/
40.33	46 10	AMPHIBOLITE cont'd		NO.	FROM		LENGIH	Ll ₂ 0%	18205%	U\$20%	HD ₂ U%	ND ₂ O ₅ %	51102%
10.00	10.10										···		
		42 95 - 43 20 : Same as at 30 70-40 33m; elightly more vollow mica, rare	6h	29046	40.05	42.20	0.05	0.070	0.016	0.021	0.000	0.000	0.007
		aqua-blue apatite.		20940	42.95	43.20	0.25	0.076	0.016	0.021	0.082	0.009	0.207
1		UCT is 63° TCA; LCT is 49° TCA											
		43.36 - 43.77 : Same as at 39.79-40.33m with 1.5cm wide glimmerite horizon midway.	6b	28947	43.42	43.77	0.35	1.210	0.012	0.017	0.125	0.007	0.136
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 48° TCA											
		44.00 - 44.13 : Same as at 39.79-40.33m; no megacrysts, no garnets.	6b										
		44 32 • 44 83 · Same as at 39 79-40 33m; local glimmerite horizons, rare	6h	28048	44.32	44.83	0.51	1.027	0.025	0.068	0 333	0.009	0.035
		narnet		20040	44.02	44.00	0.51	1.027	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000
		$\frac{1}{1000}$				<u> </u>							
						<u> </u>							
46.10	48.88		6d	28949	46 10	46 77	0.67	1 720	0.012	0.051	0.583	0.014	0.046
		Homogeneous (except for ~10-15cm end zones); purple.		28950	46.77	48.88	2.11	1.841	0.015	0.023	0.521	0.014	0.048
		fine- to medium-grained. Glimmerite horizon from 46.69-											
		46.77m with end zone mineralization. Glimmerite exo-											
}		contacts (~1cm wide). End zones contain fine-grained,											
1		white-grey albite and minor yellow mica. Possible web-											
ĺ		textured petalite (only in end zones), and glassy grey											
		quartz ribbons. Main dyke is fine-grained, lilac purple											
		lepidolite in a fine-grained albite matrix; strongly banded.											
		Minor creamy white remnant k-spar patches, and possible											
		translucent petalite grains (~2cm). Occasional mm-scale							İ				
		aqua-blue apatite and mm-scale light orange-pink garnets.											
		Internal banding parallel to contacts.				L							
1		UCT is 40° TCA; LCT is 42° TCA											
48.88	49.40			28951	48.88	49.40	0.52	0.297	0.012	0.176	0.302	0.005	0.021
		As previous.	<u> </u>			 	ļ						ļ
		49.12 - 49.24 : Aplitic albitite dykelet; saccharoidal white albite, rare	<u>3a</u>										
		creamy white reidspar megacrysts (~2cm), glassy grey	<u> </u>			 	<u> </u>						
		quartz ribbons. Fine black biotite defining foliation,				 							
		rare mm coole ague blue apatite			-	 			L				
		$\frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}$	<u> </u>			<u> </u>							



		PROPERTY					tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	62
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE								-			
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	C\$20%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			S										
49.40	50.73	PETALITE ALBITE	6c	28952	49.40	50.73	1.33	3.014	0.014	0.008	0.102	0.007	0.138
}		Heterogeneous; creamy white to grey, fine- to coarse-											
		grained, moderately to strongly banded. Both creamy white											
]		web-textured petalite and translucent grey crystals (~2cm)											
		in fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite matrix; possible											
		k-spar remnants. Glassy grey ribbony quartz, occassional	L										
		mm-scale orange-pink garnet. Fine silver muscovite and	L										
		black biotite defining banding. Occassional mm-scale aqua	L							ļ			
		blue apatite; bright green patches of unknown mineral (may	L										Į
	1	be apather?). Internal banding parallel to contacts.											
		UCT IS 40 TCA; LCT IS 40 TCA											
50.73	51.46	AMPHIBOLITE		28953	50 73	51.46	0.73	0.316	0.007	0.215	0.335	0.005	0.018
		Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated with local glimmerite	<u> </u>				0.70						
		horizons.											
		51.91 - 52.17 : Aplitic albitite dykelet fine-grained, white-grey albite with	3a										
		glassy grey quartz ribbons, and local glimmerite horizons											
		and exocontacts.											
54.40	50.00		L		ļ								<u> </u>
51.46	52.20	LEPIDULITE ALBITE PETALITE	<u>60</u>	28954	51.46	52.20	0.74	1.783	0.012	0.024	0.375	0.010	0.062
		grained strongly banded End zones (, 10-15cm) consist										├ ───┤	
		of fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite with local web-										<u> </u>	
		textured petalite, black biotite defining banding, and	<u> </u>										
		occasional glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Rare yellow	<u> </u>										
		mica. Main dyke consists of fine lilac purple lepidolite in											
		fine-grained, white, saccharoidal albite matrix. Rare											
		creamy white patches of remnant k-spar (mm- to cm-scale											
		blobs). Occasional translucent petalite crystals (~2cm) in	L	·····					<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		lepidolite-albite matrix. Rare pink garnet. Glimmerite			ļ							 	<u> </u>
		exocontacts, and horizon from 51.76-51.80m.							 			 	
52.20	52.78		<u> </u>	28955	52 20	52 78	0.58	0.622	0.017	0.831	0.888	0.012	0.023
	520	As previous	<u> </u>	20000	52,20	52.70	0.00	0.022	0.017	0.001	0.000	0.013	0.020
		52.27 - 52.31 : Aplitic albitite	3a										
		52.46 - 52.60 : Aplitic albitite with creamy white k-spar remnants and fine	3a										



PROPERTY Separation Rapids

HOLE # SR01-62

LOGGE	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE								•		,	
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta205%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
52.20	52.78	AMPHIBOLITE cont'd	1 S										
		grained silver muscovite.											
52.78	67.05	LEPIDOLITE ALBITE (PETALITE)	6d	28956	52.78	54.85	2.07	1.475	0.017	0.016	0.507	0.015	0.038
1	1	Heterogeneous; light purplish-grey to white, fine- to coarse-		28957	54.85	56.90	2.05	1.473	0.015	0.008	0.399	0.014	0.054
		grained, strongly banded. Again, 15-20cm end zones are		28958	56.90	59.00	2.10	1.552	0.009	0.004	0.437	0.014	0.048
		dominantly composed of white saccharoidal albite with		28959	59.00	61.00	2.00	1.501	0.011	0.010	0.397	0.016	0.064
		local web-textured petalite and patches of creamy white		28960	61.00	63.00	2.00	1.718	0.008	0.007	0.331	0.014	0.053
		k-spar remnants. Local fine silver muscovite and black		28961	63.00	65.00	2.00	1.335	0.010	0.007	0.375	0.015	0.074
		biotite defining banding. Main dyke is purplish-grey lepido-		28962	65.00	67.05	2.05	1.731	0.011	0.015	0.372	0.013	0.049
		lite-albite matrix with creamy white to grey megacrystic											
		k-spars; glassy grey quartz ribbons are commons in areas											
		with megacrysts. Common mm-scale aqua-blue apatite											
		throughout, especially at 66.08-66.12m where cm-scale											
		apatite is relatively concentrated in a pinkish-white,											
		translucent megacrystic horizon. Fine silver muscovite											
		throughout makes rocks appear grey. Rare cm-scale pink											
		garnets. Occassional glimmerite horizons (~1cm), as well											
		as exocontacts.											
		UCT is 35° TCA; LCT is 37° TCA	L										
			L										
67.05	83.95	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Green, fine-grained, strongly foliated; occassional glimmer-											
		ite horizons (from 74.61-75.86m holmquistite as well as		<u> </u>									
		glimmerite). Multiple cross cutting, carbonate-filled joint											
		sets. Occassional epidote- (+/- chlorite) rich altered zone											
 		parallel with foliation. Abundant pyrite in joint planes.											
		Albitite dykelets greater than 10cm or with interesting											
		mineralogy as follows (internal banding parallel to contacts)										Ĺ	
		67.80 - 68.12 : PETALITE ALBITE both creamy white web-textured	6c	28963	67.80	68.12	0.32	2.467	0.019	0.042	0.252	0.009	0.064
		petalite and translucent grey megacrysts (2-5cm). White,											
		saccharoidal albite (aplitic albitite at end zones), minor	L									ļ	
		black biotite and fine-grained silver muscovite.	L										
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 45° TCA	L										
		69.18 - 69.54 : ALBITITE (with minor lepidolite +/- petalite) several	<u>3a</u>	28964	69.18	69.54	0.36	1.335	0.028	0.017	0.543	0.016	0.047
		glimmeritic horizons (~1cm or less). Local lepidolite, silver	L										
		muscovite, black biotite and rare yellow mica randomly										1 1	



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	62
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	」⊨	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb₂0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
67.05	83.95	AMPHIBOLITE cont'd	5										
		defining banding. Fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite,											
		and occassional mm-scale aqua-blue apatite.											
		UCT is bashed; LCT is 50° TCA				_							
		69.74 - 70.21 : ALBITITE white-greyish-yellow, fine-grained, saccharoidal	3a	28965	69.74	70.21	0.47	1.186	0.021	0.125	0.636	0.014	0.044
		albite with occasional fine yellow mica and silver musco-											
		vite throughout, as well as black biotite in end zones.											
		Thick (~10cm) glimmerite horizon about halfway through.											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 60° TCA											
		71.41 - 72.20 : PETALITE ALBITE homogeneous, white-grey, fine- to	6c	28966	71.41	72.20	0.79	2.276	0.008	0.010	0.298	0.012	0.069
		coarse-grained. White-grey web-textured petalite, as well		28967	72.20	72.93	0.73	0.883	0.026	0.240	0.499	0.011	0.061
		as translucent grey crystals (~2cm). Fine, saccharoidal											
		white albite, occasional but rare k-spar megacrysts.											
		Occasional cm-scale pinkish-orange garnets. Fine black											
		biotite and silver muscovite defining banding. Glassy grey											
		quartz pods/ribbons. Rare yellow mica.											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 48° TCA											
		72.75 - 72.93 : PETALITE ALBITE fine- to medium-grained, grey-white,	6c	28968	72.93	74.61	1.68	0.995	0.013	0.100	0.423	0.011	0.053
		moderately banded. Contact zones are fine grained, sacc-											
		haroidal white albite with minor black biotite, yellow mica,											
		and silver muscovite defining banding. Central section											
		contains both grey-white web-textured petalite and trans-											
		lucent grey crystals. Occasional cm-scale orange-pink											
		garnet, and glassy grey quartz pods.											
		UCT is 60° TCA; LCT is 60° TCA											
		73.08 - 73.40 : ALBITITE fine- to medium-grained, white to grey, moder-	3a										
		ately to strongly banded. Saccharoidal white albite matrix											
		with fine black biotite and silver muscovite defining banding.											
		Occasional cm-scale pinkish-orange garnets.											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 49° TCA											
		73.50 - 74.08 : ALBITITE dykelets with glimmerite horizons and amphibole-	3a										
		itic screens throughout, otherwise homogeneous, grey-											
		white, moderately banded. Fine- to medium-grained,											<u>.</u>
		saccharoidal white albite, with black biotite and minor											
		amounts of both silver muscovite and yellow mica defining											
		banding; mm-scale pink garnets throughout. Glimmerite											
		exocontacts.	İ										



				PROPE	RTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	62
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
67.05	83.95	AMPHIBOLITE - cont'd	S										
		74.15 - 74.61 : As previous; glimmerite horizon (1.5cm) at 74.25m.	3a										
		UCT is 52° TCA; LCT is 64° TCA											
		77.40 - 77.50 : ALBITITE fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite with	3a										
		minor black biotite defining banding, and random mm-											
		scale pink garnets throughout.											
		UCT is 70° TCA; LCT is 60° TCA											
		77.88 - 78.30 : ALBITE PETALITE (?) heterogeneous, greyish-pinkish-	6c	28969	77.88	78.30	0.42	0.208	0.007	0.012	0.059	0.007	0.182
		white, fine- to medium-grained, moderately banded. Fine,											
		saccharoidal grey-white albite. Possible altered petalite										ļ	
		(creamy white, looks like "micro" web-texture) in central										L	
		dyke. Cm-scale pink garnet throughout. Fine black biotite											
		and sliver muscovite defining banding. Ribbony glassy grey	┣───										
		quartz. Minor yenow mica, Fine-grained pinkish areas											
		k-spar		l									
		LICT is 45° TCA: LCT is 68° TCA											
		78.50 - 78.62 : Al BITITE fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite, occass-	3a										
		ional cm-scale pink garnet, and fine silver muscovite											
		defining banding.											
		UCT is 70° TCA: LCT is 80° TCA											
83.95	85.25	WINNIPEG RIVER GRANITE	2	28970	83.95	85.25	1.30	0.096	0.003	0.008	0.222	0.012	0.093
		Heterogeneous; salmony pink to greyish white, fine- to											
		coarse-grained, moderately to strongly foliated/banded.											
		Salmony pink k-spar megacrysts, as well as fine grained											
		groundmass material. Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons.											
		Fine black biotite defining plane of foliation, silver muscovite	L										
		books concentrated in discrete horizons randomly through-											
		out. Occasional mm-scale pink garnet.		ļ									
05.05	100.00												
65.25	100.00	AWITTIDULITE	┣┻-										
		rine-grained, strongly ionated, becoming more black than arean with denth. Occasional alimmerite berizons (h									
		Common pyrite in carbonate-filled joints throughout	├									├────┦	
						L							
	ЕОН												
			L		L	L	ليستعمل	L	L				L



52L07SE2012 2.23313 AVALON VENTURES LTD.

PATERSON LAKE 060

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Great White Nor	th CLAIM #:	DRILLING COM	PANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.		
HOLE NO .:	SR01-63	LENGTH: 101.00 m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM	DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS:	Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+00 BL	EASTING: 6+50 W	50 40° -			
ELEVATION:	355m	UTM Northing: 5569083	UTM Easting: 388225	110 41° -		CASING:	6 metres - left in hole
COLLAR ORIENT	ATION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 180°/-44°	SURVEYED: No			LOGGED BY: \	W.M. Carter LOGGED: May 8, 2001
HOLE STARTED:	May 6, 2001	FINISHED: May 7, 2001	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E				SHEET 1 OF

METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	F	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			S										
0.00	4.03	OVERBURDEN	OB										
4.03	7.35	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Homogeneous; blackish green, fine- to medium-											
		grained, strongly follated with local albitic dyke-											<u> </u>
		The first concordant with ionation).	┝──┥										·
		Foliation at 5m = 52 TCA Aplitic Albitite dukelete et 5 01 5 04m 5 07	<u> </u>										
		5 1/1m 5 51 5 57m 6 65 6 71m and 6 92 6 00m											
		All have dimmerite exocontacts											
7.35	8.20	K-FELDSPAR ALBITE	3b	28971	7.35	8.20	0.85	0.046	0.005	0.017	0.279	0.012	0.019
		Moderately homogeneous; light orange-pink and										[
		white-grey, fine-grained with megacrystic k-spar,											
		moderately banded. Light orange-pink mega-											
		crystic k-spars in fine-grained, saccharoidal white											
		albite matrix. Green muscovite randomly through-										<u> </u>	L
		out; fine yellow mica defining banding, and										ļ	
		coarser-grained silver muscovite in patches										┼────	
		throughout. Cm-scale red garnets associated	<u> </u>									┢	├ ───┤
		WITH THE COUSTION LOT is $A0^{\circ} = 0$	\vdash									┼────	├ ───┤
		001 IS 65 TCA, LOT IS 46 TCA										┼───	
8 20	12 59								<u> </u>			.	
0.20	12.00	Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated with local	<u> </u>							1		<u> </u>	
		glimmerite horizons (~1cm). Local carbonate-									<u> </u>	<u>├──</u> ─	
		filled joints. Rare pyritic bands within amphibolite,											
		more commonly in joints.											
		9.78 - 9.81 : Aplitic albitite dykelet with glimmerite exocontacts.	3a										
		12.21 - 12.33 : Aplitic albitite dykelet with rare mm-scale pink	3a										
		garnets, fine-grained muscovite and biotite,	\square		 							<u> </u>	↓
		creamy patches of remnant k-spar, and glimmer-							<u> </u>	ļ		_	<u></u>
										L			1

で

ে CĴ C)

-CO

SHEET 2 OF 9

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

FROM

12.59

12.87

18.14



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то LENGTH UNIT No. FROM то Ll,0% Ta205% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 12.87 ALBITITE 3a 28972 12.59 12.87 0.28 0.031 0.028 0.020 0.021 0.007 0.050 White to light grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite, occasional mm-scale pink garnets, fine black biotite and silver muscovite defining banding. Lower section contains creamy white to grey, sub-blocky patches of remnant k-spar. Thin glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 60° TCA: LCT is 67° TCA 18.14 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous; becoming finer-grained with depth. Local epidote (+/- chlorite) alteration zones. Local albitic dvkelets. Foliation at $14m = 40^{\circ}$ TCA Foliation at 17m = 45° TCA 18.84 PETALITE ALBITE 6c 28973 18.14 18.84 0.045 0.012 0.156 0.70 0.570 0.025 0.137 Heterogeneous; white-grey, fine- to coarse-grained, moderately banded. White web-textured petalite ("micro" webtexture -- looks broken down). Fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite matrix. Occasional megacrystic grey k-spar. Glassy grey ribbony quartz. Occasional fine black biotite, yellow mica, and silver muscovite scattered throughout. mm-scale pink garnets. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 40° TCA; LCT is 38° TCA 18.84 44.50 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Green, fine-grained, strongly foliated, fairly homogeneous. Local glimmerite horizons (~1cm) as well as rare bright purple holmquistite horizons (less than 1cm). Local pegmatite dykelets. 25.12 - 25.23 : Albitite dykelet. 3a UCT is 38° TCA; LCT is 56° TCA 25.54 - 25.80 : Aplitic albitite with glimmerite horizons. 3a 26.03 - 26.09 : Albitic dykelet with holmquistite horizons from 27.40-27.50, 3a 32.74m, 35.23m, 35.97-36.10m, and 38.65m. UCT is 45° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT FROM то LENGTH LI,0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 18.84 44.50 AMPHIBOLITE -- cont'd 33.00 - 33.06 : Albitite with glimmerite exocontacts. 3a UCT is 48° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 33.34 - 33.48 : As previous. UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA 3a 33.56 - 33.74 : As previous plus cm-scale pink garnets and aqua-blue 3a apatite. UCT is 62° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA 33.89 - 33.95 : As at 33.00-33.06m. 3a UCT is 45° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 44.50 47.93 LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE 6d 28974 44.50 45.40 0.90 1.838 0.009 0.010 0.420 0.011 0.035 Heterogeneous; white to grevish purple, fine- to coarse-28975 45.40 0.015 46.69 1.29 1.335 0.014 0.008 0.426 0.026 grained, moderately to strongly banded. End zones are 28976 46 69 47.93 1.24 2.026 0.011 0.012 0.406 0.012 0.055 fine-grained, saccharoidal white-grey albitic material with minor petalite. Occasional mm-scale pink garnets, fine yellow mica and silver muscovite defining banding; occasional patches of yellow mica. Occasional glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. 44.80 - 45.30 : local petalite-rich section (both milky white web-textured petalite and translucent grey crystals) in fine-grained albitic matrix with occasional grey-white, megacrystic k-spar. Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons throughout. Fine- to medium-grained silver muscovite in patches and bands. Rare cm-scale pink garnets. 45.30 - 47.76 : lepidolite-rich section. Fine-grained, lilac purple lepidolite in fine-grained, saccharoidal white-grey albite. Fine silver muscovite throughout. Local web-textured petalite in places. Rare creamy white patches of remnant k-spar. Where translucent white petalite crystals occur, there is a noticeable increase in the concentration and size (cm-scale) of aqua-blue apatite (apatite is mm-scale elsewhere in dyke and less frequent). Occasional mm-scale pink garnets throughout. Local glimmerite horizons and exocontacts. Internal banding parallel to contacts. UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 55° TCA

SHEET 4 OF 9

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то FROM LENGTH UNIT No. FROM то LI,0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 47.93 48.81 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Green, fine-grained, strongly foliated with local dykelets. 47.98 - 48.00 : Aplitic albitite 3a 48.27 - 48.43 : Aplitic albitite with glassy grey guartz pods/ribbons, fine-3a grained silver muscovite defining banding, and a 2.5cm wide glimmerite horizon. UCT is 58° TCA: LCT is 55° TCA 48.81 50.05 PETALITE ALBITE 6c 28977 48.81 50.05 1.24 2.060 0.019 0.023 0.240 0.011 0.185 Heterogeneous; white-grey, fine- to coarse-grained, moderately to strongly banded. Milky white web-textured petalite as well as translucent grey crystals (~2cm). Finegrained, saccharoidal grey-white albite matrix. Local fine, lilac purple lepidolite defining banding. Common fine silver muscovite and black biotite defining banding throughout. Local glimmerite horizons. Occasional mm-scale agua blue apatite, and mm-scale pink garnet. Occasional glassy grey quartz ribbons. Rare patches of yellow mica. Thin glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 55° TCA: LCT is 60° TCA 50.05 50.71 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous. 50.34 - 50.53 : PETALITE ALBITE -- as at 48.81-50.05m (no apatite). 6c UCT is 52° TCA; LCT is 54° TCA 50.71 60.87 LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE 6d 28978 50.71 52.75 2.04 0.015 0.052 1.630 0.015 0.012 0.515 Heterogeneous; grey more than purple with white and pink 28979 52.75 54.75 2.00 800.0 0.428 0.015 0.057 1.658 0.012 patches, fine- to coarse-grained, strongly banded. End 28980 54.75 56.75 0.054 2.00 1.720 0.007 0.009 0.376 0.013 zones (~25cm) consist of fine-grained, saccharoidal white 28981 56.75 58.75 2.00 1.384 0.008 0.008 0.393 0.015 0.064 albitite with glimmerite exocontacts. Fine black biotite and 28982 58.75 60.87 2.12 1.442 0.011 0.009 0.326 0.013 0.053 sliver muscovite define banding. Occasional mm-scale pink garnets, and glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Main dyke is dominantly fine lilac purple lepidolite and fine white, saccharoidal albite with silver muscovite. Occasional creamy white k-spar megacrysts (possibly petalite as well)

SHEET 5 OF 9

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT No. FROM то LENGTH Li₂0% Ta205% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 60.87 LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE -- cont'd 50.71 with glassy grey guartz pods/ribbons surrounding them. Occasional pink patches of petalite (?). UCT is 52° TCA: LCT is 70° TCA 60.87 73.03 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated with local glimmerite horizons (<1cm), local epidote (+/- chlorite) altered areas (pillow selvedges?). Local aplitic albitite dykelets. 61.06 - 61.12 : Aplitic albitite with glimmerite exocontacts. 3a UCT is 70° TCA; LCT is 70° TCA 61.22 - 61.32 : As previous. 3a UCT is 70° TCA: LCT is 65° TCA 61.45 - 61.49 : As previous. 3a UCT is 60° TCA; LCT is 65° TCA 61.85 - 62.02 : PETALITE ALBITE -- heterogeneous; white-grey, fine- to 6c medium-grained, moderately banded. Milky white webtextured petalite with fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite. Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, fine black biotite defining banding, cm- to mm-scale pinkish-orange garnets, and occasional yellow mica. Aplitic end zones with glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 45° TCA: LCT is 78° TCA 63.20 m: altered blob in amphibolite; chlorite +/- epidote, with bright 1 purple holmquistite. Pyrrhotite blob and minor chalcopyrite. 63.26 - 63.29 : Aplitic albitite; fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite, cm-3a scale pink garnet, spars fine black biotite. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 60° TCA: LCT is 71° TCA 63.35 - 63.68 : PETALITE ALBITE -- creamy white web-textured petalite 6c 28983 63.35 63.68 0.33 2.540 0.012 0.027 0.032 0.060 0.007 and translucent megacrysts (5cm or less), in fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite matrix. Glassy grey quartz pods, fine silver muscovite, cm-scale pink-orange garnet, fine black biotite in aplitic albitite end zones with glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 65° TCA: LCT is 60° TCA 63.88 - 64.02 : Albitite -- fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite at end 3a

SHEET 6 OF 9

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 PROPERTY LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то LENGTH UNIT FROM то LI,0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 60.87 73.03 AMPHIBOLITE -- cont'd zones, becoming medium-grained in centre. Minor fine biotite defining banding, Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 58° TCA: LCT is 54° TCA 64.27 - 64.60 : Albitite -- As previous; rare mm-scale pink garnets, mm-3a scale agua blue apatite. Local glimmerite horizons. UCT is 58° TCA: LCT is 55° TCA 64.90 - 64.95 : As at 64.27-64.60m; possible holmquistite associated 3a with glimmerite exocontact. Glassy grey quartz pods. UCT is 55° TCA: LCT is 58° TCA 65.08 - 65.31 : As previous; minor vellow mica. 3a 28984 65.08 65.31 0.23 2.288 0.019 0.022 0.249 0.009 0.064 UCT is 52° TCA: LCT is 58° TCA 65.64 - 65.80 : Aplitic albite end zones with a medium- to fine-grained 3a albite centre. Creamy white patches of remnant k-spar, mm-scale agua blue apatite, minor biotite, fine silver muscovite, glassy quartz, and glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 36° TCA: LCT is 52° TCA 66.04 - 66.10 : As previous; mm- to cm-scale apatite (large grains in 3a aplitic end zones). UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA 66.42 - 66.59 : As previous; creamy white web-textured petalite, cm-scale 3a pinkish orange garnet, rare yellow mica. UCT is 42° TCA: LCT is 42° TCA 66.95 - 67.09 : Albitite with fine black biotite, glassy grey quartz pods/ 3a ribbons, and glimmerite horizons and exocontacts. UCT is 48° TCA: LCT is 47° TCA 67.22 - 68.09 : Albitite -- aplitic white albitite end zones, fine- to medium-3a 28985 67.73 67.53 0.20 2.039 0.013 0.017 0.318 0.010 0.069 grained albite centre with mm-scale light orange garnets, occasional bands of vellow mica, and fine black biotite flecks. Glimmerite horizons at 67,73-67,85m and 68,04-68.07m. UCT is 52° TCA; LCT is 42° TCA 68.40 - 68.59 : Albitite -- as previous; mm-scale pink garnets, glimmerite 3a exocontacts. UCT is 43° TCA: LCT is 46° TCA 69.25 - 69.94 : PETALITE ALBITE -- creamy white web-textured petalite 6c 28986 2.504 69.25 69.94 0.69 0.004 0.016 0.398 0.009 0.028 and translucent crystals (~2cm), in fine-grained, sacchar-



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT то LENGTH Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. FROM 73.03 AMPHIBOLITE -- cont'd 60.87 oidal white albite. Glassy grey guartz pods/ribbons, fine black biotite defining banding, local yellow mica and silver muscovite. Mm-scale pink garnets, Glimmerite exocontacts, UCT is 33° TCA: LCT is 30° TCA 70.18 - 70.38 : Albitite -- fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite, fine black 3a biotite defining banding, 1.5cm wide glimmerite horizon. UCT is 42° TCA: LCT is 35° TCA 70.49 - 70.68 : Albitite -- as previous; single large petalite megacryst, mm-3a scale pinkish orange garnet, mm-scale agua blue apatite, glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 40° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 70.75 - 71.03 : Albitite -- as previous; minor black biotite, cm-scale pinkish 3a orange garnet, glimmerite horizons and exocontacts, UCT is 48° TCA: LCT is 55° TCA 71.57 - 71.80 : As previous; possible holmquistite associated with 3a glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 40° TCA: LCT is bashed 72.31 - 72.39 : As previous. 3a UCT is 38° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 72.48 - 72.89 : ALBITE PETALITE -- fine-grained, saccharoidal white albite, 6c 28987 72.62 72.89 0.27 0.887 0.018 0.010 0.183 0.012 0.065 white web-textured petalite, cm-scale orange garnet. Fine black biotite and silver muscovite defining banding. Local yellow mica. Local glimmerite horizons and exocontacts. UCT is 45° TCA: LCT is 37° TCA 76.94 LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE 73.03 6d 28988 73.03 75.00 1.97 0.068 1.651 0.011 0.007 0.326 0.013 Heterogeneous; white-grey to purple (pink), fine- to coarse-28989 1.94 0.057 75.00 76.94 1.516 0.007 0.003 0.277 0.012 grained, moderately to strongly banded. End zones are composed of fine, saccharoidal white albite with minor fine yellow mica, black biotite, and silver muscovite. Cmscale light orange garnets, local creamy white web-textured petalite, with glimmerite exocontacts. 73.50 - 75.45 : Medium- to fine-grained lilac purple lepidolite, and fine silver muscovite with occasional flecks of black biotite in a fine white-grey, saccharoidal albite matrix. Local white to light pink web-textured petalite, as well as local translucent



				PROPE	ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	63
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
73.03	76.94	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE cont'd	5										
		megacrysts. Megacrystic white k-spar. Occasional cm-											
		scale light orange pink garnets.											
		75.45 - end zone (~15cm): Generally grey to creamy white, dominantly	┝										
		megacrysts, and glassy gray quartz pode/ribbone. Since	 								·		
		silver muscovite defining banding, and local vellow mica	<u> </u>										
		Local mm-scale light pink garnets, rare mm-scale hematite											
		red patches; all in fine-grained, saccharoidal albite matrix.				1							
		(possible megacrystic petalite.)											
		UCT is 32° TCA; LCT is 46° TCA				1							
76.94	79.22	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated with local glimmerite				ļ							
		horizons (1cm or less). Multiple carbonate filled cross-					<u> </u>						
		cutting joint sets. Possible noimquistite norizons.											
		fine silver muscovite and rare vellow mice defining banding											
		Occasional mm-scale pink garnet, and creamy white											
		patches of remnant k-spar. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		Pseudobreccia in lowest most 10cm (due to jointing).											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA											
79.22	79.82	PETALITE ALBITE K-FELDSPAR	6c	28990	79.22	79.82	0.60	1.165	0.006	0.003	0.167	0.017	0.077
		Heterogeneous; white-grey to pink, fine- to very coarse-											
		grained, moderately banded. Milky white web-textured											
		petallite and translucent grey-white megacrysts (3cm or									- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		with menacrystic pink to white k-spar and broken down											
		pink feldspathic material. Abundant fine- to medium-grained											
		silver muscovite wrapping around megacrysts and into											
		banding. Local concentrations of fine yellow mica. Glassy											
		grey quartz pods/ribbons throughout. Minor Fe-staining											
		coming from units below. LCT not well defined; runs into											
		unit (granite) below without clear transition.					ļ						
1		UCT is 60° TCA			ļ		 						
			I	I	l				l				



Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-63 PROPERTY LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT FROM то LENGTH Li20% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 79.82 80.79 PEGMATITIC GRANITE 2 28991 79.82 80.79 0.97 0.210 0.004 0.002 0.287 0.014 0.068 Heterogeneous; fine- to very coarse-grained, grey to slamony pink with a lot of Fe-staining (hematite red). Salmon pink megacrystic k-spar in siliceous matrix with abundant fine- to coarse-grianed silver muscovite surrounding megacrysts and defining banding. Glassy grey guartz ribbons throughout. Occasional cm-scale pink garnets. Unidentified light green mineral, 0.5cm wide with circular to roughly hexagonal cross section (possibly beryl, garnet, or apatite). 101.00 AMPHIBOLITE 80.79 1 Black-green, fine-grained, strongly foliated with local contorted isoclinal microfolds. Occasional mafic-enriched patches with dark green and black, coarse-grained amphibole and cm-scale red garnet; local pyrite within plane of foliation. Abundant fine-grained magnetite from 93.90-99.30m. EOH



2.23313

52L07SE2012

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



PATERSON LAKE

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION:	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros, Ltd.
HOLE NO.:	SR01-64	LENGTH: 109.42 m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+62 S	EASTING: 2+75 W	50 m 45° -	
ELEVATION:	333.5m	UTM Northing: 5569043	UTM Easting: 388599	109 m 41° -	CASING: 3 metres - left in hole
COLLAR ORIENTATION (AZIMUTH / DIP)		PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter LOGGED: May 9, 2001
HOLE STARTED:	May 7, 2001	FINISHED: May 8, 2001	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 7

METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll₂O%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			<u>Š</u>										
0.00	2.40	OVERBURDEN	ОВ										
o 10													
2.40	15.67		[1]										
		Black to slightly green, fine-grained, strongly											
		ioinated. Multiple cross cutting, carbonate filled											
		cases isoclinal. Few thin dimmerite horizons	┝─┤										
		(=5mm)</math Occasional Fe-staining along joint	\vdash										
		planes in upper 15.5m.											
		Foliations: $5m = 30^{\circ}$ $14m = 20^{\circ}$											
		6.18 - 6.26 : ALBITITE - fine-grained, white-grey albite with black	3a										
		biotite flecks defining banding. Occasional											
		Fe patches throughout. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
15.67	16.25	LEPIDOLITE ALBITE K-FELDSPAR	6d	28992	15.67	16.25	0.58	0.340	0.019	0.014	0.479	0.013	0.020
		Heterogeneous; purple to pinkish-orange to grey,											
		fine- to coarse-grained, moderately banded. Fine-											I
		grained, lilac purple lepidolite, with the silver											
		in a white grow accelerated albite metric											<u> </u>
		Occasional vellow-green mice, and glassy grev											
		quartz pods/ribbons. Bare mm-scale aqua-blue											
		apatite. Noticeable Fe-staining at upper contact	\vdash										
		and throughout. Both contacts bashed.											
		Ŭ											
16.25	27.65	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous; more green than black, local albitic/											
		siliceous horizons. Possible thin holmquistite											
		horizons. Occasional isoclinal microfolds.											
		Foliations: 20m = 30°, 26m = 35°										ļ	L]
07.65	41 10												
27.65	41.10	LEMIDULITE ALBITE PETALITE	6d	28993	27.65	29.65	2.00	1.552	0.021	0.016	0.543	0.013	0.016
		neterogeneous, purple to white-grey to light sea		28994	29.65	31.65	2.00	1.643	0.017	0.015	0.647	0.015	0.015

N .

 $\mathcal{C}\mathcal{O}$ **(__)**

. Second 00



PROPERTY Separation Rapids

HOLE # SR01-64

LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAMI	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	F	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li₂O%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb₂0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
27.65	41.10	LEPIDOLITE ALBITE PETALITE cont'd	1 S										
		green, fine- to coarse-grained, moderately to strongly		28995	31.65	33.65	2.00	1.619	0.024	0.019	0.734	0.017	0.026
		banded. Fine-grained, lilac purple lepidolite, fine-grained,		28996	33.65	35.65	2.00	2.043	0.017	0.015	0.661	0.014	0.025
		white-grey to sea-green , saccharoidal albite. White to rare		28997	35.65	36.75	1.10	1.729	0.008	0.010	0.498	0.011	0.019
		pink, web-textured petalite, and translucent grey mega-		1601	36.75	37.20	0.45	0.360	0.006	0.070	0.337	0.005	0.006
		crysts. Glassy grey quartz ribbons/pods, creamy white		28998	37.20	39.65	2.45	1.107	0.003	0.011	0.328	0.007	0.007
		patches of remnant k-spar. Fine-grained silver muscovite,		28999	39.65	41.10	1.45	0.510	0.006	0.005	0.376	0.009	0.003
		occassional yellow mica. Sporadic mm-scale aqua-blue											
		apatite. Glimmerite horizon from 35.65-35.71m. Glimmerite				-							
		exocontacts. Amphibolite screen from 36.75-37.20m; peg-											
		matite, for 50cm on both sides of screen consists of fine-											
		grained white to sea-green to yellow aplitic albite.	L										
		UCT is 25° TCA; LCT is 30° TCA											
41.10	50.49	ALBITE MUSCOVITE PETALITE	6c	29000	41.10	43.10	2.00	0.312	0.004	0.007	0.485	0.014	0.013
		Heterogeneous; grey with white spots, fine- to coarse-		1602	43.10	45.10	2.00	0.306	0.006	0.007	0.405	0.017	0.020
		grained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, grey-		1603	45.10	47.10	2.00	0.291	0.005	0.008	0.385	0.018	0.027
		white, saccharoidal albite, with equally as much fine- to		1604	47.10	49.10	2.00	0.178	0.007	0.012	0.302	0.015	0.020
		coarse-grained silver muscovite throughout. Local white,		1605	49.10	50.49	1.39	0.160	0.006	0.006	0.253	0.015	0.016
		web-textured petalite, and grey translucent megacrysts.											
		White to pink k-spar megacrysts. Rare fine yellow mica.											
		Local mm-scale pink-red garnets near contact zones.											
		Minor Fe-staining.										į	
		LCT is 45° TCA											
50.49	51.75	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Fine-grained, green-black, strongly foliated. Local cross-											
		cutting joints with carbonate infill.											
		51.10 - 51.12 : Fine- to medium-grained, white albite with local mm-scale	3a										
		red garnet, and sporadic flecks of fine black biotite.											
		UCT is 25° TCA; LCT is 25° TCA											
51.75	53.12	ALBITE MUSCOVITE K-FELDSPAR	3a	1606	51.75	53.12	1.37	0.206	0.007	0.007	0.326	0.023	0.032
		Homogeneous; grey with white and pink spots, fine- to											
		coarse-grained, moderately to strongly banded. Abundant	L										
		tine- to coarse-grained silver muscovite as dominant matrix											
		mineral. Fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite.											

SHEET 3 OF 7



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	64
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE								_			
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	F	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	 Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
51.75	53.12	ALBITE MUSCOVITE K-FELDSPAR - cont'd	NN										<u>*</u>
		Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, and partially digested											
		pink k-spar. Occasional mm-scale red garnet. Rare fine											
		yellow mica. Thin glimmerite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 25° TCA; LCT is 35° TCA											
53.12	56.55	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous; local pyrite on joint faces.											
		54.05 - 54.24 : Fine- to medium-grained white albite, and glassy grey	3a										
		quartz ribbons/pods, with fine black biotite defining the											
		banding. Local mm-scale red garnets. Rare fine yellow											
		mica. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 48° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA											
50.55												L	
56.55	64.10	ALBITE PETALITE MUSCOVITE K-FELDSPAR	<u>6</u> C	1607	56.55	58.55	2.00	0.203	0.006	0.009	0.265	0.016	0.183
		Heterogeneous; grey to pinkish white, fine- to very coarse-		1608	58.55	60.55	2.00	0.095	0.002	0.004	0.324	0.009	0.010
		grained, moderately to strongly banded.		1609	60.55	62.55	2.00	0.997	0.002	0.004	0.283	0.006	0.013
		50.55 - 57.66 : ALBITE MUSCOVITE - abundant silver muscovite (51.75-	<u>3a</u>	1610	62.55	64.10	1.55	1.483	0.003	0.016	0.205	0.005	0.018
		53.12m) with fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoldal albite.											
		Common glassy grey quartz ribbons/pods, occasional											
		crearny white patches of remnant K-spar. Cm- to mm-scale										l	ļ
		fed gamets throughout. Rare yellow mica, occasional											
		necks of black biolite. UCT is very coarse-grained											
		Compared to main dyke (opposite of all prior relationships).											
		57.00 - 57.72 . Gillinnenie norizon 57.72 - 60.90 : AL RITE K SPAR MICA - fine grained pinkich white to	20										ļ
		Grav saccharoidal albite with light salmon pink k spar	Ja									·	
		menacrysts and remnant crystals. Common fine-grained											
		vellow mica, noticeably less silver muscovite. Glassy grey											
		guartz pods/ribbons ocal cm-scale pink-brown garnet	<u> </u>										
		with depth. Occasional Fe-staining in this section											
		60.80 - 64.10 : PETALITE ALBITE - milky white to light pink web-textured	6c										
		petalite and occasional translucent grev megacrysts (=</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td>·</td>											·
		2cm), in fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite.						·····					
		Occasional k-spar megacrysts with glassy grey quartz											
		pods/ribbons encompassing. Both fine-grained yellow mica											
		and silver muscovite defining banding. Cm-scale pink-brown											

FROM

56.55

64.10

77.64



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-64 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то LENGTH LINI No. FROM то Li,0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 64.10 ALBITE PETALITE MUSCOVITE K-FELDSPAR - cont'd garnet. UCT is 60° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA 77.64 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated. Local glimmerite horizons (</=1cm), rare purplish-blue holmguistite. Multiple carbonate-filled cross cutting joint sets. 66.05 - 66.36 : ALBITE K-SPAR - fine-grained, grev-white, saccharoidal 3a 1611 0.050 66.05 66.36 0.31 0.050 0.011 0.009 0.052 0.006 albite matrix with creamy white patches of remnant k-spar megacrysts (</=2cm). Glassy grey guartz pods/ribbons throughout. Fine black biotite flecks. Rare cm-scale pink garnet. Overall mottled appearance. Glimmerite exocontacts UCT is 53° TCA: LCT is 45° TCA 72.17 - 72.37 : ALBITITE - fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite, 3a local creamy white patches of remnant k-spar, and glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Fine-grained vellow mica and silver muscovite defining foliation. Rare cm-scale pinkorange garnet. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 55° TCA 76.00 - 76.58 : LEPIDOLITE ALBITE K-SPAR - fine-grained, white-grey, 6d 1612 76.00 76.58 0.58 0.934 0.003 0.009 0.458 0.008 0.030 saccharoidal albite with fine-grained, lilac purple lepidolite in central dyke (~10cm from contacts). Occasional salmon pink, partially digested, k-spar megacrysts, with glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Fine yellow mica and silver muscovite, especially in contact zones. Bright green patches of unknown silicate mineral. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 50° TCA: LCT is 43° TCA 79.56 ALBITE PETALITE 6c 1613 77.64 79.56 1.92 1.005 0.006 0.014 0.221 0.005 0.027 Heterogeneous; grey-white to light pink, fine- to coarsegrained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, greywhite, saccharoidal albite. Creamy white to light pink, webtextured petalite; rare translucent crystals (</=2cm). Rare creamy white patches of remnant k-spar, and occasional pods/ribbons of glassy grey quartz. Cm-scale light pink-

SHEET 5 OF 7

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-64 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то FROM LENGTH UNIT No. FROM то Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 77.64 79.56 ALBITE PETALITE - cont'd orange garnets throughout. Occasional fine yellow mica, and rare silver muscovite, defining banding, Glimmerite horizon from 79.29-79.35m; rare Fe-staining just above this horizon. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 25° TCA: LCT is 42° TCA 79.56 80.00 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous, 90.66 ALBITE MICA PETALITE 80.00 80.00 6c 1614 82.00 2.00 0.200 0.018 0.024 0.005 0.006 0.352 Homogeneous with local variations: grev with white patches 1615 82.00 84.00 2.00 0.312 0.005 0.007 0.377 0.018 0.023 fine- to very coarse-grained, moderately to strongly banded. 1616 84.00 86.00 2.00 0.019 0.029 0.334 0.005 0.008 0.494 White-grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite and fine- to 1617 86.00 88.00 2.00 0.493 0.007 0.011 0.466 0.018 0.023 medium-grained silver muscovite as dominant phases. 1618 88.00 90.66 2.66 0.301 0.005 0.010 0.453 0.016 0.020 Occasional white-grey, translucent petalite megacrysts; more commonly white k-spar megacrysts with glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Sporadic fine vellow mica. Rare redpink, mm-scale garnets in contact zones. Rare bright green unknown mineral (as mentioned at 76.00-76.58m). Also, 2 snot-green minerals; one is definitely web-textured petalite, the other unknown. Glimmerite exocontacts. 0.35m of missing core. UCT is 48° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA 90.66 91.92 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Green, fine-grained, strongly foliated with local glimmerite horizons (</=5mm). 92.30 ALBITE PETALITE 91.92 6c 1619 91.92 92.30 0.38 0.114 0.009 0.023 0.036 0.004 0.050 White-grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite matrix with translucent grey petalite crystals (</=2cm), and glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Creamy white patches of remnant k-spar. Sporadic fleck of mica throughout. Common mm-scale pink-orange garnet. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 43° TCA

SHEET 6 **OF** 7



				PROPE	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	64
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li₂0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs20%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			S										
92.30	92.96	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous; local dark purplish-blue holmquistite horizons											
		(=1cm).</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											
		92.55 - 92.62 : ALBITITE - fine-grained, white, saccharoidal albite with	3a										
		ribbony glassy grey quartz, and fine black biotite defining											
		banding. Sporadic cm-scale pink garnet. Glimmerite exo-											
		contacts.											
		UCT is 55° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA											
		92.84 - 92.88 : As previous; no garnet. Glimmerite exocontact extends	3a										
		from 92.76-92.84m.											
92.96	93.42		<u>6c</u>	1620	92.96	93.42	0.46	1.501	0.005	0.009	0.116	0.004	0.017
		Fine-grained, white, saccharoidal albite with creamy white											
		web-textured petalite. Local creamy white patches of											
		remnant k-spar, and glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons.											
		Minor translucent grey petalite crystals (=2cm). Occas-</td <td>L</td> <td></td>	L										
		ional yellow mica and sliver muscovite defining banding.											
		Sporadic mm-scale pink-orange gamets. Gimmente exo-											
		$UCT in A0^{\circ} TCA + LCT in 60^{\circ} TCA$											
·	-		<u> </u>										
03.12	01 00												
00.42	04.00	Green fine-grained strongly foliated Multiple sets of cross											
		cutting, carbonate filled joints. Local dimmerite and		···.									
	ĺ	holmquistite horizons											
		93.79 - 93.82 : ALBITITE - with glimmerite and holmouistite exocontacts.	3a										
		UCT is 50° TCA: I CT is 50° TCA										<u> </u>	
		94.25 - 94.38 : ALBITITE - with 1cm wide glassy grev guartz vein cutting	3a										
		across foliation. Fine silver muscovite and rare vellow mica.											
		Glimmerite exocontacts.		-									
		UCT is 42° TCA: LCT is 43° TCA						· · · ·					
94.90	95.37	LEPIDOLITE ALBITE PETALITE	6d	1621	94.90	95.37	0.47	0.820	0.006	0.024	0.342	0.009	0.027
		White-grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite with fine-											
		grained lilac purple lepidolite, and occasional patches of											
	1	milky white web-textured petalite. Glassy grey quartz pods/											



				PROPI	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	64
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	」⊑	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
94.90	95.37	LEPIDOLITE ALBITE PETALITE cont'd	5										
		ribbons, rare patches of creamy white remnant k-spar. Fine											
		grained silver muscovite, and occasional yellow mica and			ļ	ļ							
		black biotite. Occasional mm-scale orange-pink garnet.											
		Glimmerite exocontacts. LCT is less defined ("micro-		<u> </u>								ļ	
		mullion") than the usual sharp contacts observed.											
		UCT is 47° TCA; LCT is 10° TCA											
95.37	109 42		1										
		As previous; aplitic albitite dykelets throughout.				<u> </u>							
		95.78 - 95.91 : ALBITITE - white, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite. Possible	3a										
		translucent grey petalite (may be qtz). Local fine yellow											
		mica and silver muscovite. Sporadic mm-scale pink garnet.											
		Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 47° TCA; LCT is 38° TCA											
		96.49 - 96.79 : As previous.	3a	1622	96.49	96.79	0.30	1.522	0.017	0.026	0.071	0.004	0.022
		UCT is 30° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA											
		97.88 - 98.11 : As previous; no yellow mica.	3a										
		UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA											
		97.92 - 98.00 : Same as 97.88-98.11m.	3a										
		UCT is 46° TCA; LCT is 47° TCA											
	EOH												
													
						ļ							<u> </u>
						ļ							
						<u> </u>							<u> </u>
					1	···· ·							
 													



2.23313

52L07SE2012

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

080 AVALON VENTURES LTD.

PATERSON LAKE

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Great White Nort	h CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO .:	SR01-65	LENGTH: 106.60 m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+87 S	EASTING: 2+25 W	50 m 43° -	
ELEVATION:	330m	UTM Northing: 5569015	UTM Easting: 388649	101 m 40° -	CASING: 16 metres - left in hole
COLLAR ORIENTATION (AZIMUTH / DIP		PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter LOGGED: May 10, 2001
HOLE STARTED:	OLE STARTED: May 9, 2001 FINISHED: May 10, 2001 MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E				SHEET 1 OF 6

METE	RAGE			SAMPLES						ASS	SAYS			
FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	Ŀ	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb₂O%	Nb205%	SnO ₂ %	
			3											
0.00	16.11	OVERBURDEN	OB	L										
10.11	10.07													
16.11	18.67													
		Dark green, tine- to medium-grained, strongly											┝───┦	
		ioint sets. Eo steining eleng joint planes only in		<u> </u>										
		joint sets. Pe-staining along joint planes only in												
		(/= 2 cm) with thin alimmerite exocontacts		<u> </u>								·		
		17.48 - 17.61 : coarse-grained, recrystallized quartz vein	-											
		UCT is 68° TCA									<u> </u>			
							· · · · -							
18.67	26.37	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE	6d	1623	18.67	20.67	2.00	1.804	0.013	0.009	0.631	0.012	0.006	
		Heterogeneous; purple and white to green, yellow		1624	20.67	22.67	2.00	1.604	0.009	0.009	0.507	0.011	0.011	
		and salmon pink, fine- to coarse-grained, mod-		1625	22.67	24.67	2.00	1.993	0.009	0.010	0.502	0.011	0.030	
		erately to strongly banded. Upper 12cm is very		1626	24.67	26.37	1.70	1.544	0.016	0.013	0.479	0.011	0.009	30% AND
		granitic (may be unidentified contact) with salmon												N
		pink k-spar megacrysts and glassy grey quartz.												
		Main dyke contains fine-grained, lilac purple												
		lepidolite, fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal		ļ					 				L	N^{2}
		albite, with local white-grey to light green, yellow,	\vdash	<u> </u>	 			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		┣───┘	
		and pink, web-textured petalite. Local fine-grained		 						<u> </u>			┣━━━┛	and the
		silver muscovite (most commonly near outer							 		<u> </u>		┟────┘	േ
		margins) defining banding, creamy white patches						<u> </u>					┟┈───┘	S 19
		node/ribbone. Ressible translucent grav petalite								<u> </u>	┨─────		┥────┘	be also
		menacrysts (//= 2cm) ocal Ee-staining as mm-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	Į			╂────┤	1000.0
		scale patches/baloes. Occasional mm- to cm-	-	<u> </u>					<u> </u>				┢────┤	C.)
		scale agua blue apatite throughout. Glimmerite				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		┝────┤	•
		exocontacts. Internal banding parallel contacts.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>†</u>		<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>	1		 	
		UCT is 35° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA			1			1	1				├ ───┤	
				1				1	1					
26.37	28.92	AMPHIBOLITE	1	İ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>							
		As previous; local coarse-grained, recrystallized			[

SHEET 2 OF 6

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-65 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то FROM LENGTH UNIT No. FROM то Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 26.37 28.92 AMPHIBOLITE - cont'd quartz (+/- albite) with minor glimmerite exocontacts. Abundant magnetite from 28.20-28.50m. 28.92 31.05 LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE 6d 1627 28.92 31.05 2.13 1.541 0.019 0.015 0.467 0.010 0.013 Same as previous. UCT is 32° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA 31.05 36.80 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous; local glimmerite horizons with minor holmquistite. Slightly magnetic in places, but definitely less than previous. Local pegmatitic dykelets: 33.23 - 33.29 : Albitite - fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite, 3a glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, creamy white patches of remnant k-spar, and local fine-grained silver muscovite defining the foliation. Possible patch of light green, webtextured petalite. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 40° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA 33.91 - 34.19 : ALBITE K-SPAR - fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal 3a albite, creamy white to light pink partially digested k-spar megacrysts, local glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Minor fine yellow mica. Fine-grained silver muscovite defines the banding. Local glimmerite horizons and exocontacts. UCT is 40° TCA: LCT is 30° TCA 36.80 40.35 LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE 6d 1628 36.80 38.55 1.75 0.435 0.004 0.006 0.431 0.009 0.023 Heterogeneous; purple to pink, to white-grey, fine- to 1629 0.284 38.55 40.35 1.80 1.664 0.002 0.001 0.006 0.011 coarse-grained, moderately to strongly banded. Finegrained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite with fine lilac purple lepidolite, and white to pink, web-textured petalite, as well as translucent grey crystals (</= 5cm). Occasional glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, especially near white-grey k-spar megacrysts. Fine- to medium-grained silver muscovite horizons and streaks defining the banding. Minor cm-scale orange garnets, rare mm-scale agua blue apatite. Occasional fine black biotite flecks and abundant yellow mica in contact zones. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 30° TCA: LCT is 55° TCA



				PROPERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	65	
		W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	1		SAM					100	AVS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
40.35	41.18	AMPHIBOLITE	<u>5</u>										
		Fine- to medium-grained, green, strongly foliated. Occassional carbonate filled joint. Local aplitic albitite dykelets with associated glimmerite exocontacts.											
41.18	44.27	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE Same as previous; local Fe-stained patches. Abundant milky white to light pink petalite from 42.70-43.20m and in contact zones (~15cm). Garnet is more common, k-spars	6d	1630 1631	41.18	42.70 44.27	1.52 1.57	1.535 1.767	0.005	0.006	0.465	0.010	0.012 0.038
I		are pink to white, local fine black biotite flecks. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 34° TCA; LCT is 47° TCA						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
44.27	56.96	AMPHIBOLITE Fine-grained, dark green-black to grey, strongly foliated. Occassional glimmerite horizons with minor holmquistite. Cross cutting joints not so prevalent. Abundant magnetite from 48.20-50.30m. Local pyrrhotite throughout section, but definitely more abundant in magnetite horizon (IF).	1										
56.96	58.06	ALBITE PETALITE Heterogeneous; white-grey to green-yellow, fine- to coarse- grained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite, with milky white, web- textured petalite, as well as translucent grey crystals (=<br 5cm). Local fine-grained yellow mica and silver muscovite defining the banding. Cm-scale pink garnets throughout. Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, and rare creamy white patches of remnant k-sapr. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 44° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA		1632	56.96	58.06	1.10	1.826	0.004	0.008	0.230	0.007	0.015
58.06	60.34	AMPHIBOLITE Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated. Local glimmerite with minor holmquistite horizons. Relatively few joints, with carbonate infill.	1										



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids		HOLE # SR01-65			
LOGGED BY:		W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE		SAMPLES			PLES				ASSAYS			
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			ĪŜ								£		
60.34	61.76	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE	6d	1633	60.34	61.76	1.42	0.790	0.007	0.006	0.299	0.007	0.020
		Heterogeneous; white-grey to purple, fine- to coarse-											
		grained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, white											
		grey, saccharoidal albite, with creamy white, web-textured											
		petalite, and a few translucent grey crystals (= 2cm).</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											
		Fine-grained, lilac purple lepidolite in central dyke, other-											
		wise fine yellow mica and silver muscovite defining banding.											
		Occasional creamy white patches of remnant k-spar, and											
		glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Rare cm-scale pink-											
		orange garnets. Glimmerite exocontacts.									1		
		UCT is 45° TCA; LCT is 40° TCA											
61.76	72.54	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		As previous; pegmatitic dykelets as follows:											
		68.58 - 68.74 : ALBITE PETALITE - fine-grained, white-grey,	6c										
		saccharoidal albite, possible translucent grey petalite											
		crystals (= 3cm); if not petalite, then quartz. Local green</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td>											
		petalite patches. Occasional creamy white patches of											
		remnant k-spar. Rare mm-scale pink garnet. Glimmerite											
		and fine black biotite defining banding. Glimmerite exo-											<u> </u>
		contacts.											
		UCT is 57° TCA; LCT is 52° TCA											
		69.54 - 69.60 : ALBITITE - with minor yellow mica and glimmerite exo-	3a										ļ
		contacts.											
		UCT is 61° TCA; LCT is 64° TCA	L										
		70.07 - 71.00 : LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE - white-grey, fine-grained,	6d	1634	70.07	70.90	0.83	0.992	0.012	0.030	0.135	0.005	0.027
		saccharoidal albite, fine lilac purple lepidolite in central											
		dyke, occasional white-grey, translucent petalite crystals											
		(=2cm). Creamy white patches of remnant k-spar,</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td> </td> <td> </td>									-		
		occasional glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Local fine									·····		
		yellow mica, and glimmerite horizons. Glimmerite exo-		·									
												├ ────┤	
		/1.18 - /1.28 : ALBIIIIE - White-grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite.	<u>3a</u>									↓	
		Local tine black blotite detining banding. Possible deep	$ \square$						ļ			ļļ	<u> </u>
	L,	plue, mm-scale apatite. Possible cassiterite. Glimmerite						_				I	i



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids		HOLE # SR01-65						
LOGGED BY: V		W.M. Carter SIGNATURE														
METERAGE				SAMPLES				ASSAYS								
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %			
61.76	72.54	AMPHIBOLITE cont'd	15													
		exocontacts.														
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 55° TCA														
		72.20 - 72.31 : ALBITITE - white-grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite,	3a													
		glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, local fine yellow mica and														
		black biotite. Rare mm-scale pink garnets. Glimmerite														
		exocontacts.														
		UCT is 46° TCA; LCT is 60° TCA														
72.54	74.44	ALBITE PETALITE	6c	1635	72.54	74.44	1.90	1.386	0.005	0.009	0.260	0.007	0.030			
		Heterogeneous; white-grey, fine- to coarse-grained,														
		moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, white-grey,														
		saccharoidal albite with translucent grey petalite crystals	L													
		(=3cm). Occasional fine yellow mica and silver musc-</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ļ</td> <td></td>										ļ				
		ovite defining the banding. Local mm-scale pink garnets.										ļ				
		Hare glassy grey quartz pods and creamy white patches								· · · ·		 				
		of remnant K-spar. Gilmmerite exocontacts.										┢───┤				
		UCT IS 50° TCA; LCT IS 51° TCA										 				
74 44	01.01											 				
/4.44	01.01	AMPRIDULITE As provious, Local aplitic albitita dukaleta as fellows (all														
		As previous. Local aplitic ablitic dyneics as follows (all	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								!	_			
		natches of remnant k-snar, occasional mice defining														
		banding, and glimmerite exocontacts):														
		$74.21 - 74.26 + UCT is 50^{\circ} TCA + LCT is 55^{\circ} TCA$	32								-					
		75.06 - 75.12 : UCT is 40° TCA: LCT is 32° TCA	32													
		77.06 - 77.15 · UCT is 58° TCA: LCT is 44° TCA	32													
		79.63 - 79.82 + 11CT is 50° TCA + 1.CT is 49° TCA	32	1626	70.62	70.92	0.10	0.045	0.040	0.064	0.065	0.000	0.002			
		13.00 - 13.02 . 00 1 3 30 TOA, E0 1 3 43 TOA	<u> </u>	1030	/ 9.03	79.02	0.19	0.045	0.040	0.004	0.005	0.009	0.003			
81.01	81.69		6d	1637	81.01	81.69	0.68	1.270	0.004	0.027	0.354	0.008	0.015			
		Heterogeneous; white-grey to purple, fine- to coarse-														
		grained, moderately to strongly banded. White-grey, fine-														
		grained, saccharoidal albite with milky white, web-textured								<u></u>						
		petalite, as well as translucent grey crystals (=3cm).</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>														
		Fine-grained, lilac purple lepidolite only in central dyke.														
		Occasional fine yellow mica and silver muscovite.														
		Occasional creamy white patches of remnant k-spar and														

SHEET 6 OF 6



			PROPERTY		Separat	ion Rap	ids		HOLE # SR01-65				
LOGGED BY:		W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	1			101.50							
METE	RAGE	ا ا				PLES				A55A15		,	
FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	ļĘ	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Ll ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	C\$ ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
81.01	81.69	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE cont'd	5									ļ	
		glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Glimmerite exocontacts.				·						ļ	
		UCT is 68° TCA; LCT is 52° TCA											
81.69	106.60		1										
		Fine-grained, green, strongly foliated. Local glimmerite and											
		holmquistite horizons. Multiple carbonate filled, cross	<u> </u>										
		cutting joint sets. Common aplitic albitite dykelets.											
		Noticeably coarser grained from 95.15-95.27m and 98.00-											
			0.										
		102.39 - 02.79 : ALDITE K-SPAR QUARTZ (+/- PETALTTE) - White-grey,	Ja	1638	82.59	82.79	0.20	0.629	0.034	0.162	0.091	0.006	0.018
		rempart k-spar, glassy grov guartz pode/ribbone. Occoo											
		ional fine black biotite flecks. Local mm.scale aqua-blue											
		anatite. Glimmerite exocontacts	\vdash										
		LICT is 61° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA											
		83.87 - 83.95 : As previous: local mm-scale nink garnet Bright green	30										
		unknown mineral filling fractures (not anatite)	οu										
		UCT is 56° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA											
		84.71 - 85.18 : As previous: local glimmerite horizons ~3cm wide. No	3a	1639	84 71	85 18	0.47	0.291	0.022	0.278	0.520	0.013	0.015
		apatite. Glimmerite exocontacts.				00.10			0.011	0.270	0.020	0.010	
		UCT is 50° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA		-									
		86.58 - 86.67 :As previous: no apatite. local cm-scale pink garnets.	3a							· · · · · ·			
		UCT is 72° TCA: LCT is 50° TCA											
		89.59 - 89.64 : Albite, pink k-spar, quartz ribbons, fine black biotite flecks.	3a										
		glimmerite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 51° TCA; LCT is 53° TCA											
		96.20 - 96.31 : As previous; cm-scale pink garnets.	3a										
		UCT is 58° TCA; LCT is 43° TCA											
		97.45 - 97.67 : Interlocking albite, k-spar and quartz (all medium-grained),	3a	1640	97.45	97.67	0.22	0.093	0.008	0.109	0.156	0.005	0.015
		local fine black biotite, occasional sulphide with Fe-haloes											
		UCT is 55° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA											
		99.63 - 99.77 : As previous; mm-scale pink garnets.	3a										
	1	UCT is 40° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA											
		99.88 - 99.98 : As previous; UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA	3a										
		102.70 - 102.85 : As previous; UCT is 48° TCA; LCT is 52° TCA	3a										
	EOH												



52107SE2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE

090

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Great White North	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO.:	SR01-66	LENGTH: 68.00 m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 1+55 S	EASTING: 2+25 W	68 m 45° -	
ELEVATION:	331m	UTM Northing: 5568948	UTM Easting: 388652		CASING: 22 metres - pulled
COLLAR ORIENTATION (AZIMUTH / DIP)		PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter LOGGED: May 11, 2001
HOLE STARTED:	May 10, 2001	FINISHED: May 11, 2001	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 5

METE	RAGE				SAMPLES ASSAYS										
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION		No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %		
] <u>3</u> [
0.00	22.28	OVERBURDEN	ОВ												
22.28	27.47	PETALITE ALBITE (LEPIDOLITE)	6c	1641	22.28	24.00	1.72	1.324	0.006	0.014	0.288	0.014	0.041		
		Heterogeneous; fine- to coarse-grained, white-		1642	24.00	25.75	1.75	1.494	0.005	0.013	0.312	0.010	0.013		
		grey to dull pinkish-purple, moderately to strongly		1643	25.75	27.47	1.72	1.483	0.003	0.004	0.164	0.005	0.055		
		banded. Fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal	\vdash												
		albite with abundant fine- to coarse-grained silver	┝──╄												
		muscovile. Occasional grey-while k-spar mega-	\vdash										·		
		Milky white web-textured petalite intermittently	┝─┤												
		throughout and occasional translucent grey	┝─┼												
		crystals. Bare light sea-green, web-textured	\vdash												
		petalite. Rare light peachy-brown altered k-spar													
		patches. Occasional fine black biotite flecks.													
		Minor lilac purple lepidolite concentrated near the													
		centre of the dyke. Rare mm-scale pink garnets													
		near LCT. Occasional rusty patches, as well as													
		hematite-red patches. Glimmerite exocontacts.													
		UCT not intersected; LCT is 35° TCA													
27.47	28.68	AMPHIBOLITE	1												
		Dark green, fine- to medium-grained, strongly													
		foliated. Occasional cross cutting, carbonate									<u> </u>	ļ			
		filled joint sets. Local aplitic albitite dykelets.	┝──┤												
00.00	01 AE														
20.00	31.45		00	1644	28.68	30.00	1.32	1.449	0.005	0.010	0.269	0.009	0.091		
		white-grav to dull number moderately to strongly	┝──╂	1645	30.00	31.45	1.45	1.091	0.007	0.010	0.310	0.012	0.022		
		banded. Aplitic albitic end zones progressing into	┝╶┦							t	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
		milky white, web-textured petalite zones with fine	\vdash							<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
		sliver muscovite defining the foliation. K-spar and								<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>		
		translucent grey petalite megacrysts (= 3cm).</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>													
		Glassy grey quartz ribbons/pods. Occasional								İ					

C



				PROPERTY			tion Rap	ids		HOLE # SR01-66			66
LOGGED BY:		W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	T		0.414								
MEIE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				A55	ATS	 =	<u></u>
FROM		DESCRIPTION	Ę	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
28.68	31.45	PETALITE LEPIDOLITE ALBITE cont'd	5			ļ		-				 	
		necks of nematite-red material. Central region is dominant-				ļ							
		ed by fine-grained, illac purple lepidolite in and albite, dtz,				 							
		petalite matrix. Hare green-yellow, web-textured petalite.				Į						┝───┥	
		fine block biotite fleeke. Climmerite exceptioner				ļ							
		Here black blothe necks. Ginnine ne exocordacis.											
		001 IS 32 TCA; LCT IS 43 TCA				 							
21 /5	36.81												
51.45	50.01	As provious: with local aplitite albitite dykelets (not	\vdash	·····		l							
		mentioned if - 2cm)</td <td></td> <td>·</td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>┟────┦</td> <td></td>		·								┟────┦	
		32.06 - 32.10 · ALBITE K-SPAR OLIABTZ - white-grey fine-grained sacc-	32	·							· · · · ·		,
		haroidal albite, creamy white patches of remnant k-spar.											
		and glassy grey guartz ribbons/pods. Glimmerite and minor		······									
		holmquistite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 45° TCA: LCT is 44° TCA											
		32.75 - 33.00 : PETALITE ALBITE K-SPAR QUARTZ - as previous plus	6c	1646	32.75	33.00	0.25	1.143	0.013	0.035	0.119	0.007	0.041
		milky white, web-textured petalite, and cm-scale pink											
		garnets. Local rusty patches. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
		UCT is 50° TCA; LCT is 50° TCA											
		33.09 - 33.16 : Same as 32.06-32.10m; no holmquistite.	3a										
		UCT is 52° TCA; LCT is 44° TCA											
		33.43 - 33.76 : Same as 32.75-33.00m; plus mm-scale pink garnet, rare	6c										
		fine-grained yellow mica, and 2-4cm internal glimmerite				「							
		horizons.											
		UCT is 40° TCA; LCT is 80° TCA											
		34.06 - 34.25 : Same as 32.06-32.10m; internal glimmerite horizons.	3a			[
		UCT is 70° TCA; LCT is 30° TCA											_
		34.80 - 34.91 : Same as 32.06-32.10m; no holmquistite.	3a										
		UCT is 60° TCA; LCT is 65° TCA											
		35.70 - 35.95 : Same as previous; plus cm-scale pink-red garnets, and	3a	1647	35.70	35.95	0.25	0.032	0.003	0.006	0.024	0.006	0.052
		abundant fine black biotite flecks defining foliation.											
		UCT is 47° TCA; LCT is 45° TCA											
	1	1	1									·	
SHEET 3 OF 5

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-66 W.M. Carter LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT FROM то LENGTH Li,0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 38.75 ALBITE megacrystic K-FELDSPAR MICA (PETALITE) 4? 36.81 1648 36.81 38.75 1.94 0.096 0.006 0.006 0.118 0.010 0.012 Heterogeneous; medium- to very coarse-grained, white-grey to pink and vellow, banding difficult to discern at scale. Fine- to medium-grained, white-grey albite. Megacrystic white to grev-pink feldpar, and large glassy grev guartz pods. Possible petalite. Very large silver muscovite books throughout. Occasional cm-scale pink garnets. Rare cassiterite (<1cm at 38.01m). Occasional fine-grained yellow mica. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 57° TCA: LCT is 25° TCA 40.75 AMPHIBOLITE 38.75 1 Dark green, fin-grained, strongly foliated. Multiple cross cutting, carbonate filled joint sets. Local albitic dykelets (< 5cm) with glimmerite exocontacts. 41.96 ALBITE K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ (MICA) 40.75 3a 1649 40.93 41.96 0.071 0.004 0.003 0.012 0.002 1.03 0.094 Heterogeneous; grey-white to Fe-pink, fine- to coarsegrained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite with medium-grained, greywhite patches of remnant k-spar, as well as the occasional grey megacryst. Glassy grey quartz pods, and relatively abundant fine- to medium-grained silver muscovite books throughout. Local mm-scale pink garnet. Rare fine yellow mica. Hematite-red Fe-staining locally throughout, but most noticeably at end zones. Glimmerite exocontacts. Glimmerite and holmguistite from 40.84-40.93m. UCT is 40° TCA: LCT is 42° TCA 68.00 AMPHIBOLITE 41.96 1 As previous; local glimmerite horizons with less holmquistite. Occasional contorted folds with chlorite +/- epidote + feldspathic material. Local sulphide blebs (py + po). 50.36 - 50.60 : Broken core; water seam. Core below has much greater concentration of cross joints until ~52m. Local pegmatitc dykelets:

SHEET 4 OF 5

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-66 LOGGED BY: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE ASSAYS METERAGE SAMPLES FROM то DESCRIPTION UNIT No. FROM то LENGTH L1.0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 41 96 68.00 AMPHIBOLITE - cont'd 42.92 - 44.00 : ALBITE K-SPAR QUARTZ MICA - heterogeneous. 3a 1650 43.49 44.00 0.51 0.031 0.003 0.003 0.080 0.008 0.004 moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite with creamy white to pink remnant k-spar megacrysts, and glassy grey guartz pods/ribbons. Abundant fine silver muscovite defining the banding, and local yellow mica. Cm- to mm-scale pink garnets. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 50° TCA: LCT is 54° TCA 46.91 - 47.05 : Same as previous: no garnet or vellow mica. Less musc-3a ovite, no k-spar megacrysts (just patches). Rare sulphide veinlets. Possible remnant spodumene (snot-green altered material). Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 50° TCA: LCT is 60° TCA 48.66 - 49.00 : Same as previous; plus mm-scale pink garnets, common 3a 1651 48.66 49.00 0.34 0.023 0.004 0.001 0.021 0.008 0.005 fine black biotite defining banding. UCT is 45° TCA: LCT is 58° TCA 49.28 - 49.56 : ALBITE QUARTZ K-FELDSPAR - fine-grained, white-grey 3a saccharoidal albite, and large glassy grey guartz pods with minor creamy white patches of remnant k-spar. Common cm-scale pink garnets. Occasional fine black biotite flecks. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 52° TCA: LCT is 59° TCA 55.92 - 56.67 : ALBITE megacrystic K-SPAR QUARTZ - fine-grained, white 3a 1652 55.92 56.67 0.75 0.019 0.003 0.001 0.002 0.135 0.009 to grey, sacharoidal albite with light pink, megacrystic k-spar, and ribbony glassy grey guartz. Common mm-scale pink garnet. Occasional fine black biotite, rare yellow mica, and occasional fine- to medium-grained silver muscovite patches. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 59° TCA; LCT is 52° TCA 57.09 - 57.33 : Same as 49.28-49.56m, with poddy to ribbony guartz, mm-3a scale pink garnets, rare biotite, and local sulphide in joints near LCT (py). Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 60° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA 61.40 - 62.05 : ALBITE K-SPAR QUARTZ - heterogeneous; white-grey, 3a 1653 61.40 62.05 0.65 0.011 0.003 0.001 0.123 0.005 0.000 fine-grained, saccharoidal albite and megacrystic, whitegrey k-spar, with glassy grey guartz pods/ribbons. Local



Loade Dry: W.M. Carter SIMATURE PROM TO DESCRIPTION SAMPLE SAMPLE No. PROM TO Lenarr U.S. Prop./s Ca.co Mp.Ch Mp.Ch Mp.Ch Mp.Ch 41.96 66.00 AMPHIBOLITE - control Deschlergrained silver nuscovite. Occesional en- scale orange-pink garnet. Local fine black bottle flexions. Possible petaller Occesional fine yellow mica. Peudo- schleirent-strue at LCT. Calimmerite exocontacts. Deschlergrained silver nuscovite. Occesional con- schleirent-strue at LCT. Calimmerite exocontacts. Control 4.9 ² Oc.1.01 F4.9 ² ToCA. 66.20 66.64 0.44 0.00 0.002 0.005 0.012 66.20 -66.64 : As 42.92.43.11m; rare yellow mica. UCT is 65 ⁵ ; LCT is 50 ⁵ -					PROPE	ERTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	66
INTERNATE CAMPLES CASNATE PROM 10 DESCRIPTION 10 100	LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE											
Prod To Description No. Rom To Lenstra Ligots Togots Cogots Ropots Songts 41.95 88.00 AMPHIBOLITE - contid patches of fine-grained silver muscowite. Occasional implace bioline flexiss. Possible petallie? Occasional implace bioline flexiss. Possible petallie? Occasional implace bioline flexiss. Distribution-fetw rel.LC7. Elimente excontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT Is42° TCA Image: Control implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace bioline flexister biologinal implace biologinal impl	METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES		·		ASS	AYS		
41.96 68.00 AMPHIBOLITE - contd 5	FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	Ŀ	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
patches of fine-grained silver muscovite. Occasional orn- scale ornage-prink garnet. Local fine back biotes flexis. Possible patalite? Occasional fine yellow mica. Pseudo- schelinen-taxture at LCT. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 43° TCA. LCT 1se20° TCA Image: Comparison of the comparison of the	41.96	68.00	AMPHIBOLITE - cont'd	S										
Scale orange-pink gamet. Local fine black biolite flecks. Dossble petatile? Occasional fine yellow mica. Pseudo- schleiren-texture at LCT. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 43° TCA: LCT is42° TCA Image: Comparison of the compar			patches of fine-grained silver muscovite. Occasional cm-											
Possible petalte? Occasional fine yellow mica. Pseudo- schleiren-texture at LCT. isid? TCA Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 50° EOH Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 50°. LCT is 50° Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 50°. LCT is 50° EOH Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 50°. LCT is 50° Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 50°. LCT is 50° EOH Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 50°. LCT is 50° Image: Comparison of the secontacts. UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is 50°. LCT is 5			scale orange-pink garnet. Local fine black biotite flecks.											
Schleirer-fexture at LCT. Glimmerfie exocontacts. UCT is 42° TCA. Image: Control of the control of th			Possible petalite? Occasional fine yellow mica. Pseudo-											
UCT is 43° TCA. 66.20 - 66.64 : As 42.92-43.11m; rare yellow mica. UCT is 65°; LCT is 50° EOH EOH ICH ICH IS 40° TCA; 100; 100; 100; 100; 100; 100; 100; 10			schleiren-texture at LCT. Glimmerite exocontacts.											
B6.20 - 66.64 : As 42.92-43.11m; rare yellow mica. UCT is 65°; LCT is 50° 3a 1654 66.20 66.64 0.44 0.010 0.007 0.002 0.002 0.001 EOH Image: Comparison of the comp			UCT is 43° TCA; LCT is42° TCA											
ECH			66.20 - 66.64 : As 42.92-43.11m; rare yellow mica. UCT is 65°; LCT is 50°	3a	1654	66.20	66.64	0.44	0.010	0.007	0.002	0.063	0.012	0.001
													l	
		LOII												
				\vdash			<u>_</u>							
							<u></u>							
													<u> </u>	L
												-		
				\vdash						· · · · ·				
													┝────┦	
														l



2.23313

52L07SE2012

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

PATERSON LAKE

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Lepidolite Dyke	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO .:	SR01-67	LENGTH: 101m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+98S	EASTING: 2+00W	50m 45° -	
ELEVATION:	329m	UTM Northing: 5569012	UTM Easting: 388675	101m	CASING: 25 metres - left in hole
COLLAR ORIENTA	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: J.A. Morgan LOGGED: May 14/2001
HOLE STARTED:	11/05/01	FINISHED: 12/05/01	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 8

METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	F	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			<u>3</u>										
0.00	23.50	OVERBURDEN	Ob										
		Clay, boulders, and sand.											
23.50	25.55	GABBRO	1a			_							
		Dark green to black, medium to coarse											
		grained, poorly to moderately foliated.											
		Non-magnetic. Abundant holmquistite.											
25.55	31.60	LEPIDOLITE PETALITE ALBITE (QUARTZ) PEGMATITE	<u>6d</u>	1655	25.55	27.91	2.36	1.380	0.021	0.035	0.671	0.015	0.014
		o i i i i i i i i i i		1656	28.23	29.60	1.37	1.681	0.025	0.025	0.573	0.014	0.017
		Composed predominantly of lavender lepidolite	┝──┤	1657	30.71	31.60	0.89	0.784	0.036	0.021	0.592	0.015	0.018
		in an albitic matrix, with grey-white, web-textured	┝∔										
		petalite and smokey grey quartz. Lesser pink	┝─┤										
		and translucent-grey petalite. The petalite,											
		quartz, and albite are all stretched and drawn	\vdash							1			<u> </u>
		foliation often exhibiting amell apple pinch and	┝━━┥										
		owell textures. Detailite exhibite peoude schleires								<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		textures. Less blue to blue groop apotite	┝──┤						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
		Busty crange-brown minoral occurring as small	┝─┤										
		(1-2mm average) speeks locally. Minor block	┝──┤										<u> </u>
		nossible tantalum oxides	┝─┤										┝────┤
		Dykes exhibit aplitic border zones containing	┝──┨						 	l			<u>├</u>
		white to green netalite (2) up to 45cm thick	\vdash						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	╂────┨
		Banding: 28 $\text{ fm} \cdot 44^\circ$ c a 31 $\text{ 0m} \cdot 42^\circ$ c a	\vdash						<u> </u>				┼──┥
		Sharp contacts, concordant with host rock	┝━┦						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		┠────┥
		foliation. Upper contact at 31° to c a	\vdash						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>├</u> ───	┢────┤
		Lower contact at 20° to c.a.	┝─┥							<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			\vdash		·				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		

ದಿ. ೧೦ ೧೧

No

fersk Citi

SHEET 2 OF 8

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS AVALON VENTURES LTD.



					PROPI	ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	67
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE				01 50							
METE	RAGE	4					PLES			1	ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	- IN	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
		27.91 - 28.23:	GABBRO	1a										
			Upper contact with pegmatite is irregular. Lower contact with pegmatite is undulating at 36° to c.a.											
													· · · ·	
		29.60 - 30.71:	GABBRO/GABBROIC AMPHIBOLITE	1a										
			As previous, but slightly finer grained.											
			Upper contact with pegmatite 47° to c.a.											
			Lower contact with pegmatite 38° to c.a.											
							ļ	ļ						
21 60	20.10			4/4 -			ļ			ļ				
31.00	39.10			<u>1/1a</u>				ļ						
			As previous, with some finer grained, 'normal' amphibolite					<u> </u>						
			sections. Local holmquistite. Moderately to well					/						
			foliated. Glimmerite flecks throughout.				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
			Foliation:											
			33.2m - 46° c.a.											
			36.5m - 31° c.a.											
		34.11 - 34.31:	ALBITE (K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ) DYKELET	3a										
			Predominantly aplitic white to grey-white albite, with minor											
			White K-feldspar and grey quartz. Minor apple green		·····									
			mineral, some of which may be altered petalite.				<u> </u>					····		
			Sharp contacts.				<u> </u>							
		36.81 - 37.00:	ALBITE (K-EELDSPAB QUARTZ) DYKELET	3a			·							
			As previous.											
														·
		37.26 - 38.40:	ALBITE LEPIDOLITE (K-FELDSPAR) PEGMATITE	3a/6c	1658	37.26	38.40	1.14	1.933	0.025	0.022	0.049	0.005	0.004
			Composed of aplitic to saccharoidal white albite, with				ļ							
			minor lepidolite and grey quartz. Minor very fine grained	<u> </u>			ļ							
			the upper contact. Sharp contacts upper at 25° to a c											
			Curved lower contact at moderate angles to the c.a.					 					I	
			carroa tomor contact at moderate angles to the c.a.		· · ·									
							1							

SHEET 3 OF 8

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-67 J. A. Morgan LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION то FROM UNIT FROM то LENGTH LI,0% Ta205% Cs,0% Rb,0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 40.35 PETALITE LEPIDOLITE ALBITE (QUARTZ) PEGMATITE 39.10 6c 1659 39.10 40.35 1.25 1.008 0.019 0.101 0.575 0.011 0.017 Well-banded, greenish-grey to purple-white pegmatite. Composed of grey-white petalite, minor lepidolite (mainly within the lower half of the unit), and grey-white aplitic albite. Minor grey guartz blebs and rare blue apatite. Very fine grained yellow mica imparts a local yellow-green tinge on the core. Biotite rich screen at 39.50-39.55. Sharp contacts, parallel to host amphibolite foliation. Upper contact at 41° to c.a., lower contact wavy/undulating. 40.35 44.88 AMPHIBOLITE/GABBROIC AMPHIBOLITE 1/1a As previous. Predominantly 'normal' amphibolite with some coarser grained 'gabbroic' sections. Moderately to well foliated. Pyrrhotite + chalcopyrite blebs at 40.60. Minor quartz veining, generally along the foliation. Foliation: 41m - 43° c.a. 43m - 44° c.a. 44.7m - 41° c.a. 42.39 - 42.53: ALBITE (K-FELDSPAR) DYKELET 3a 1660 42.39 42.53 0.14 0.036 0.025 0.020 0.037 0.007 0.034 Contains minor, very fine grained black opaques, most near the contacts. Sharp but irregular upper contact. Sharp lower contact at 45° to the c.a. 48.07 PETALITE ALBITE (QUARTZ LEPIDOLITE) PEGMATITE 44.88 6c 1661 44.88 45.78 0.90 0.002 0.004 0.206 0.004 0.007 0.545 46.74 1662 48.07 1.33 0.870 0.008 0.005 0.217 0.007 0.025 Composed of grey-white to translucent-grey, sometimes web-textured petalite, white aplitic albite, grev blebby quartz, and local lepidolite. The petalite and guartz are



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-67 J. A. Morgan LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE SAMPLES METERAGE ASSAYS FROM то DESCRIPTION LENGTH UNIT No. FROM то Li20% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% PETALITE ALBITE (QUARTZ LEPIDOLITE) PEGMATITE (continued) usually stretched out into bands along the foliation. Minor, very fine grained yellow mica. Minor white K-spar, often as larger crystals. Local fine grained black opagues. Sharp contacts. Upper contact at 39° to c.a., lower contact at 48° to c.a. 45.78 - 46.74: GABBBOIC AMPHIBOLITE 1a Mafic screen, well foliated at 48 to the core axis. Sharp upper contact with the pegmatite at 49° to c.a. Sharp lower contact with the pegmatite at 46° to c.a. 58.17 AMPHIBOLITE / IRON FORMATION 48.07 1/IF Fine grained, dark green to black, very well foliated amphibolite. Minor quartz veining, generally along the foliation planes. Local pyrite + pyrrhotite as stringers along the foliation (ex: 51.60, 51.75-51.85). Semi-massive bands of pyrite + non-magnetic, silvery pyrrhotite at 51.90-52.05. Semi-massive to massive magnetite + pyrite Iron Formation at 55.95-56.15. Foliation: 49.7m - 40° to c.a. 53m - 40° to c.a. 57.5m - 48° to c.a. 57.95m - 41° to c.a. 48.59 - 49.25: ALBITE DYKELET 3a Irregular grey-white albite dykelet. 57.67 - 57.77: ALBITE DYKELET 3a



				PROPERTY		Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	67
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE					PLES				A55	AYS		
FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION		No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
58.17	59.47	ALBITE QUARTZ PEGMATITE	3a	1663	58.17	59.47	1.30	0.194	0.003	0.024	0.201	0.006	0.014
		White albitic dyke with grey quartz blebs throughout. Semi-translucent grey quartz concentrated over the lower portion of the dyke. Minor biotite and grey-white K-feldspar. Biotite/glimmerite bands at: 58.74-58.77, 58.80-58.84, 58.88-58.91, 59.00-59.03 Sharp upper contact, concordant with host rock foliation at 42° to core axis. Irregular lower contact											
50.47	00.70												
59.47	68.72	AMPHIBOLITE	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		As previous. Contains some more massive looking											
		poorly foliated sections. Other sections are finely and											
		well foliated. Minor guartz and carbonate veining.											
		Irregular guartz veins and glimmerite alteration at		<u> </u>									
		60.35-61.35.											
		Foliation: 59.7m - 38° to c.a.											
		63m - 35° to c.a.											
		68m - 47° to c.a.											
				<u> </u>									
		62.10 - 62.45: ALBITE QUARTZ (MICA) DYKE	3a	1664	62.10	62.45	0.35	0.044	0.003	0.011	0.052	0.005	0.037
		Composed of white ablite and semi-translucent grey											· · · ·
		high the and rare nink garnet tynically less than 1mm											
		Minor black opaques											
		wind block opuques.											

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS AVALON VENTURES LTD.



					PROP	RTY	Separat	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	67
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE									·		
METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION		No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	C\$ ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				5				L						
					ļ									
68.72	70.48	PETALITE AL	BITE (MICA QUARTZ) PEGMATITE	<u>6c</u>	1665	68.72	70.48	1.76	0.280	0.007	0.010	0.119	0.009	0.122
		1		- I	ļ		ļ	[
			composed of coarse grained to megacrystic grey-white				 	ļ						
			with abundant groon mice, often occurring as bonde along											
			the foliation and surrounding the larger albite and petalite											
			masses/crystals. Common but lesser grey quartz blebs											
			throughout, typically 1cm in size. Rare pink garnet.			<u> </u>								
			Dark, rusty brown opaques at 69.50 (same as in SR01-59											
			at 169.00). Glimmerite exocontacts, upper about 1cm											
			thick and lower 1-3cm thick.											
			Sharp upper contact at 29° to c.a.											
			Sharp, undulating lower contact at about 49° to c.a.		ļ									
						<u> </u>		·						
70.48	101 00		-											
10.40	101.00		- As previous Some sections are moderately to well		·····	·····								
			foliated, while others appear more massive and poorly		-									
			foliated. Minor guartz veining, typically 1-2cm wide and											
			along the foliation planes. Core exhibits a banded											
			texture from 92.00 - 95.00.											
			Foliation: 71m - 56° to c.a.											
			76m - 43° to c.a.											
			80m - 56° to c.a.											
			91m - 50° to c.a.			_								
]		94m - 49° to c.a.											<u> </u>
			9711-41 to c.a.											
			100.40m - 42 10 c.a.											
		71.12 - 71.36:	K-FELDSPAR ALBITE DYKELET				<u> </u>							
			Grey-white albite + K-feldspar dykelet with abundant	3b	1666	71.12	71.36	0.24	0.064	0.008	0.015	0.042	0.012	1.259
			tabular brown oxides, up to 1cm long. Minor pink garnet											
			and biotite. Sharp lower contact at 51° to c.a.											
			Other dykelets at: 72.47 - 72.75, 76.76 - 76.94											



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-67 LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то UNIT FROM то LENGTH LI₂0% Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. Ta₂O₅% 78.90 - 79.35: PETALITE ALBITE (LEPIDOLITE) DYKE 6a 1667 78.90 79.35 0.45 0.861 0.004 0.014 0.070 0.003 0.028 Composed predominantly of aplitic white albite and white petalite, which often exhibits poorly developed web-texture. Also minor lepidolite, yellow-green mica, and a creamy peach colored mineral which occurs as non-crystalline masses 79.49. Minor grey quartz blebs near the upper contact. Sharp contacts, upper contact at 49° to c.a., and lower contact at 45° to c.a. 80.68 - 81.08: ALBITE (QUARTZ) DYKELETS 3a Several narrow albite + quartz dykelets over the interval. 84.52 - 85.03: ALBITE (QUARTZ) DYKE 3a 1668 84.52 85.03 0.51 1.098 0.021 0.028 0.027 0.005 0.003 White to grey-white dykelet composed of aplitic albite and grey, semi-translucent quartz. Possibly minor petalite. Minor biotite. Sharp contacts, upper contact at 52° to c.a. and lower contact at 66° to c.a. 87.84 - 88.09: ALBITE (QUARTZ MICA) DYKE 3a Similar to previous, with slightly more grey quartz. Very minor yellow-green mica. Sharp contacts. Upper contact at 55° to c.a., lower contact at 61° to c.a. 92.25 - 92.36: QUARTZ ALBITE DYKELET 3a Fine grained, grey-white quartz + albite dykelet. 98.22 - 98.43: ALBITE K-FELDSPAR DYKELET 3a Medium grained, grey to white mosaic texture of white to grey-white albite and white K-feldspar. Very minor quartz. Random pink garnet. Glimmerite exocontacts, 1cm. Sharp upper contact at 56° to c.a. Sharp but undulating, irregular lower contact.



				PROPE	ERTY	Separa	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	67
LOGGED	BY:	J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE			_	SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	_ <u></u> ⊑ .	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	C5 ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			5				L					ļ'	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							ļ	
		100.04 - 100.19: ALBITE DYKELET	3a										
		Grey-white ablie dykelet with partially altered pink											
		gamet.				<u> </u>							
	EOH												
													L
							L						L
						L							<u> </u>
							┣──┥					├ ───┤	
			<u> </u>							· · · · ·			
				_									
						<u> </u>	L					└─── ┘	L
						·						ļ!	L
			<u> </u>				<u> </u>					└─── ┙	
			<u> </u>		 		┣───┤						
					 								┝───
													<u> </u>
			<u> </u>		<u>├───</u>	<u> </u>							<u> </u>
											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		



52L07SE2012 2.23313

PATERSON LAKE 110

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Great White Nort	n CLAIM#:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRI	ILLING COMPA	NY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.
HOLE NO.:	SR01-68	LENGTH: 67.00 m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DI	AZM RE	MARKS:	Core Storage: On site
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 1+67 S	EASTING: 2+00 W	67 m 46° -			
ELEVATION:	332m	UTM Northing: 5568951	UTM Easting: 388674		CAS	SING:	28 metres - casing pulled
COLLAR ORIENTATION (AZIMUTH / DIP		PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOC	GGED BY: W.M	. Carter LOGGED: May 13, 2001
HOLE STARTED:	May 12, 2001	FINISHED: May 12, 2001	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E				SHEET 1 OF 5

METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ O%	Rb ₂ O%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			Ň										
0.00	27.85	OVERBURDEN	OB										
27.85	33.75	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
		Dark green-black, fine-grained, strongly foliated.	\square										
		Fault gouge between 30.30-31.00m. Abundant											
		joint sets with carbonate infill and Fe-stained											
		Surfaces. Local pegmattic dykelets:	20										
		black to orange-red, moderately to strongly	Sa										
		banded Fine-grained white to grey saccharoidal											
		albite with fine-grained k-spar and glassy grey											
		guartz. Minor mm-scale pink garnet, local											
		glimmerite horizons (~1cm), and exocontacts.								-			
		UCT is 60° TCA; LCT is 52° TCA											
		29.76 - 29.85 : As previous; slightly more garnet.	3a										
		UCT is 40° TCA; LCT is 55° TCA											
33.75	34.00	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ	3a	1669	33.75	34.00	0.25	0.026	0.011	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.074
		Heterogeneous; fine- to medium-grained, light											
		red-pink to greyish-white, moderately to strongly											
		banded. Fine-grained, white-grey, saccharoidal											
		albite. Creamy white to grey patches of remnant							l				
		K-spar megacrysts, as well as light salmon pink											
		ne-grained groundmass. Glassy grey quartz											
		vellow mice, occasional fine-grained black											
		biotite flecks. Local mm-scale pink gamets											
		Multiple cross cutting joint sets with relatively											<u>├</u> ──┥
		wide aperture (~1mm) and carbonate infill.											
		Thin glimmerite exocontacts.				·					i		
		UCT is 44° TCA; LCT is 52° TCA											

 \sim

00 00 00



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-68 W.M. Carter LOGGED BY: SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то LENGTH Cs,0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% UNIT FROM то LI20% Ta₂O₅% SnO₂% No. 34.00 38.12 AMPHIBOLITE 1 Dark green, fine-grained, strongly foliated. Local glimmerite horizons with rare holmguistite. Occasional aplitic albitite dvkelets. Multiple cross cutting joint sets with carbonate infill and Fe-staining on joint faces. 36.89 - 37.00 : Same as at 28.71-28.90m; no garnet. 3a UCT is 60° TCA; LCT is 35° TCA 42.32 ALBITE K-FELDSPAR MICA QUARTZ 38.12 3a 1670 2.10 0.243 0.005 0.226 0.013 0.014 38.12 40.22 0.006 Homogeneous; greyish to rusty-red, fine- to coarse-grained, 1671 40.22 42.32 2.10 0.158 0.004 0.004 0.229 0.014 0.011 strongly banded. Dominant joint set cuts perpendicular to banding and joint faces are Fe-stained (no carbonate). Relatively large amount of broken core due to dominant joint set. Fine-grained, grey to red-stained, saccharoidal albite with fine-grained silver muscovite throughout. Partially digested grey-pink feldspar megacrysts with glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons (small scale). Rare fine-grained vellow mica and black biotite. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 51° TCA: LCT is 52° TCA 44.06 AMPHIBOLITE 42.32 1 Dark green, fine-grained, strongly foliated. Multiple crosscutting, carbonate filled joint sets. 44.50 ALBITE K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ 44.06 3a 1672 44.06 44.50 0.44 0.040 0.004 0.008 0.074 0.006 0.027 Heterogeneous; rusty pinkish-red, fine- to coarse-grained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained, grey-white, saccharoidal albite and creamy white patches of remnant feldspar, as well as fine-grained pink groundmass material. Glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons, occasional cm-scale pink garnets. Rare black biotite. Again, dominant joint set cuts perpendicular to banding. Glimmerite exocontacts. UCT is 42° TCA: LCT is 35° TCA

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS AVALON VENTURES LTD.



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	68
LOGGE	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	Т		SAM			·		100	AVC		
5001		DESCRIPTION			JAIVI	FLES				A33			
FROM	10	DESCRIPTION	- LIN	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	_Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	C\$20%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
44.50	45.78	AMPHIBOLITE											
		As previous; some Fe-staining. Section from 45.30-45.45m											
		is highly altered pseudo-gouge (green from chloritic											
		alteration and purplish-red from Fe-staining, with local										L	
		carbonate joint filling).											
45.78	47.86	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR MICA QUARTZ (PETALITE)	3a	1673	45.78	46.70	0.92	0.945	0.008	0.033	0.201	0.010	0.013
		Heterogeneous; rusty pinkish-red, fine- to coarse-grained,		1674	46.70	47.86	1.16	0.441	0.010	0.020	0.336	0.024	0.020
		moderately to strongly banded. Basically the same as											
	1	44.06-44.50m. Glimmerite horizon/screen at 46.00-46.05m.											
		Not as much megacrystic k-spar. Fine black biotite flecks											
		(~5-10cm). Glimmerite exocontacts											
		UCT is 30° TCA: LCT is 40° TCA											
		46.30 - 46.44 : Milky white, web-textured petalite zone: seems to be	6c										
		segregated from main material by thick (~1cm) quartz											
		ribbons.											
47.86	50.32			<u></u>									
		As previous; minor purplish-blue noimquistite associated with alimmerite borizons. Eastaining along joint faces											
		Local aplitic albitite dykelets	<u> </u>										
		49.00 - 49.08 : Aplitic albitite with minor black biotite flecks.	3a						<u> </u>				
50.32	52.18	MICA ALBITE megacrystic K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ	3a?	1675	50.32	52.18	1.86	0.454	0.008	0.024	0.392	0.021	0.020
		Heterogeneous; silvery-grey, fine- to very coarse-grained,											
		menacrysts at LICT otherwise sparse throughout Fine to											
		coarse-grained silver muscovite dominates. Fine-grained.											
		grey-white, saccharoidal albite, occasional megacrystic											
		k-spar and minor glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Rare											
		cm-scale pink-red garnet. Hematite-red Fe-staining along											
		fracture and joint faces. Glimmerite exocontacts.										l	
		UUT IS 37° TCA; LCT IS 42° TCA		<u> </u>					 			 	

· •



				PROPE	RTY	Separat	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	68
LOGGEE	DBY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE								•			_
METE	RAGE				SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то	DESCRIPTION	E	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb₂0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
			1 3										
52.18	53.37	AMPHIBOLITE	1										
	Ì	As previous; no apparent Fe-staining. Aplitic albitite											
		dykelet from 52.32-52.42m (glimmerite exocontacts).											
53.37	56.23	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR MICA (QUARTZ)	3a	1676	53.37	54.80	1.43	0.217	0.008	0.007	0.124	0.009	0.009
		Fairly homogeneous; whitish-grey to light pink, fine- to		1677	54.80	56.23	1.43	0.239	0.007	0.008	0.163	0.011	0.013
		medium-grained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-							L				
53.37	56.23	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR MICA (QUARTZ) cont'd											
		grained, white-grey, saccharoidal albite with creamy white											
		to grey patches of remnant K-spar, as well as light pink,											
		fine-grained groundmass material in lower section. Medium						-				•	
		black biotite. Para emissale piek garnets. Hematite red											
	ļ	Eastaining in fractures and joints. Glimmerite exocontacts											
		1 = 5 tailing in raciones and joints. Calminente exocontacts,											
		UCT IS 46 TCA, ECT IS 35 TCA											
56 23	58 19												
00.20		Green fine-grained strongly foliated Local glimmerite											
		borizons (rare holmquistite). Local aplitic albitite dykelets.											
		56.35 - 56.54 : ALBITE K-SPAR QUARTZ - fine-grained, white-grey albite.	3a										
		creamy white-grey patches of remnant k-spar (and minor											
		pink groundmass material), and glassy grey quartz pods/											
		ribbons. Occasional fine black biotite. Glimmerite exo-											
		contacts. Hematite-red Fe-staining in joints and fractures,											
		and occasional rusty patches/haloes.											
		UCT is 30° TCA; LCT is 38° TCA											
		57.86 - 58.00 : As previous.	3a										
58.19	58.89	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR QUARTZ	3a	1678	58.19	58.89	0.70	0.052	0.006	0.005	0.048	0.008	0.042
		Heterogeneous; grey-white to light pink, fine- to medium-											
	ļ	grained, moderately to strongly banded. Fine-grained,											
		white-grey to light pink, saccharoidal albite with creamy											
		white-grey patches of remnant k-spar, and glassy grey											
	-	quartz pods/ribbons. Occasional medium-grained silver					i						
L	l	muscovite and fine yellow mica. Rare cm-scale pink garnet.		l							l		l



		: W.M. Carter SIGNATURE				Separat	ion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	68
LOGGED	BY:	W.M. Carter SIGNATURE	r		SVW					221	AVG		
EROM	TO	DESCRIPTION		Ne	5AM		LENOTU	11.0%	T- 0 %	A33			
58 19	58.89	ALBITE K-FELDSPAR OLIABTZ cont'd	I I	NO.	FROM	10	LENGIM	Ll ₂ 0%	1a ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	HD ₂ 0%	ND ₂ O ₅ %	Sn0 ₂ %
00.10	00.00	Glimmerite exocontacts.											_
		UCT is 30° TCA \cdot 1 CT is 10° TCA											
58.89	67.00	AMPHIBOLITE											
		Green, fine-grained, strongly foliated. Multiple cross cutting											
		carbonate filled joint sets. Occasional pyrite on joint											
		faces. Occasional glimmerite horizons.											
		61.27 - 61.59 : Albitite - white-grey, fine-grained, saccharoidal albite and	3a										
		occasional glassy grey quartz pods/ribbons. Rare k-spar.				L							
		Occasional mm-scale pink garnets. Local fine-grained											
		silver muscovite. Glimmerite exocontacts, and ~2cm wide											
		ICT IS 30 TCA; LCT IS 10 TCA											
		102.12 - 02.19. As previous, no gamel.	<u> </u>										
		62 80 - 62 96 : As previous: no garnet	32										
		UCT is 32° TCA + LCT is 38° TCA	<u> </u>										
		63.44 - 63.93 : As previous: more garnet and creamy white-grey patchy	3a	1679	63.52	63.93	0.41	0.032	0.007	0.003	0.050	0.008	0.032
		remnant k-spar. Local vellow mica.		10/0	00.02	00.00	0.41	0.002	0.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002
		UCT is 48° TCA. LCT is 25° TCA											
		64.76 - 64.92 : As above.	3a										
		UCT is 42° TCA; LCT is 30° TCA											
		65.24 - 65.31 : Same as 62.12-62.19m.	3a										
		UCT is 30° TCA; LCT is 42° TCA											
									····				
	EOH												_
								<u></u>					
			•			•							



2.23313

52L07SE2012

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS

AVALON VENTURES LTD.

PATERSON LAKE

PROPERTY:	Separation Rapids	LOCATION: Lepidolite Dyke	CLAIM #:	DOWNHOLE SURVEY: Acid	DRILLING COMPANY: Bradley Bros. Ltd.		
HOLE NO .:	SR01-69	LENGTH: 101m	CORE SIZE: NQ	DEPTH DIP AZM DEPTH DIP AZM	REMARKS: Core Storage: On site		
PROJECT NO:	518	NORTHING: 0+98S	EASTING: 1+75W	50m 42° -			
ELEVATION:	328m	UTM Northing: 556	UTM Easting: 388	101m 42° -	CASING: 26 metres - pulled from hole		
COLLAR ORIENTA	TION (AZIMUTH / DIP)	PLANNED: 180°/-45°	SURVEYED: No		LOGGED BY: J.A. Morgan LOGGED: April 30/2001		
HOLE STARTED:	12/05/01	FINISHED: 14/05/01	MAG DECLINATION: 2°18' E		SHEET 1 OF 5		

METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	F	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta₂O₅%	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO₂%
				N										
0.00	26.00	OVERBURDEN		Ob										
			Clay, sand, and boulders.											
	04.74													
26.00	34.71	AMPHIBOLITE		\square										
			Dark groon well folioted you magnetic											
			Dark green, well follated, non-magnetic.											
			$285m = 37^{\circ} \text{ to c a}$	\vdash										
			20.011 - 57 + 10 c.a.	\vdash										
			33m - 25° to c a											
			34m - 36° to c.a	\vdash										
			Core is broken to about 31.50.									<u> </u>		
		28.90 - 28.98:	ALBITE DYKELET	3a										
			Grey-white albite dykelet.											
					_									
		29.26 - 29.40:	ALBITE DYKELET. As previous.	3a										
		31.60 - 31.70:	ALBITE DYKELET	3a										
	1		Grey-white albite dykelet with minor, rusty											
			hematite specks.											
								ļ						
		31.91 - 32.17:	PETALITE ALBITE (K-FELDSPAR) DYKE	6	1680	31.91	32.17	0.26	1.236	0.016	0.070	0.184	0.005	0.007
			Composed predominantly of grey-white aplitic					ļ	ļ					
			albite and lesser K-feldspar, with white,						ļ	· · · · ·				
			web-textured petalite. Minor yellow to apple									 	<u> </u>	
			green mica.						 			┝───	<u> </u>	
		33 31 - 33 43	AL BITE DYKELET As per 31.60 - 31.70	20				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
		34 35 - 34 56	ALBITE DYKELET. As per 31.60 - 31.70.	30				<u> </u>	<u>├</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		04.00 04 .00.	ALDITE DIRELET. As per 51.00 - 51.70.	30					 		 	<u> </u>	+	<u>├</u>
								<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	├ ──┤



					PROP	ERTY	Separat	tion Rap	ids			HOLE #	SR01-	69
LOGGE	BY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE											
METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	_ <u></u>	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				N N										
34.71	36.30	PETALITE LE	PIDOLITE ALBITE PEGMATITE	6cd	1681	34.71	35.02	0.31	0.943	0.033	0.009	0.319	0.010	0.025
					1682	35.30	36.30	1.00	1.490	0.016	0.026	0.255	0.007	0.033
			Composed of 'chalky' white petalite (irregular masses)			ļ								
			and grey-white aplitic albite, with significant lepidolite					}					į	
			locally. Moderately banded.											
			Sharp upper contact at 37° to c.a.											
			Sharp lower contact at 32° to c.a.										┣━━━┛┦	
		35 02 - 35 30-	Amphibalita caroon			<u> </u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			├ ────┤	
		00.02 - 00.00.	Lipper contact with negreatite at 38° to core axis										┢╾╌╾┥	
			Lower contact with pegmatite at 31° to core axis.										├	
	Į		Lower contact with pogniatic at or to core axis.	-			 			[<u>├</u> ───┤	
36.30	48.00	AMPHIBOLITE		1										
1							1							
			As previous. Well foliated. Local holmquistite.											
			Foliation:											
			38m - 38° to c.a.											
			42m - 39° to c.a.											
	l		45m - 35° to c.a.				ļ							
			48m - 33° to c.a.											
													↓ /	
		38.46 - 38.60:	ALBITE (QUARTZ) DYKELET	<u>3a</u>									l	
			Composed of white, saccharoidal to aplitic albite and					ļ		ļ	ļ		ļ	
			minor grey quanz.							 			┟────┦	
		10 15 - 10 15		20	1000	40.15	40.45	0.00	0.040	0.010	0.010	0.100	0.005	0.014
		40.15 - 40.45.	Predominantly grov-white albite with lesser orange-white	Ja	1083	40.15	40.45	0.30	0.046	0.018	0.016	0.128	0.005	0.014
	1		K-feldspar and quartz Minor vellow-green mica and				<u> </u>						<u>├</u>	
			black opaques. Sharp contacts.				ł			<u>†</u>		<u> </u>	┝───┦	
			Upper contact at 42° to c.a., lower contact at 37° to c.a.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u>├</u>	
							<u> </u>							
	1													



Separation Rapids PROPERTY HOLE # SR01-69 LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS DESCRIPTION FROM то Rb₂0% UNIT No. FROM то LENGTH Li₂0% Ta₂O₅% Cs,0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% 54.45 PETALITE LEPIDOLITE K-FELDSPAR ALBITE PEGMATITE 48.00 6 1684 48.00 49.60 1.60 1.059 0.006 0.007 0.323 0.007 0.021 1685 51.01 52 24 1.23 1.025 0.014 0.005 0.342 0.009 0.012 The unit is comprised of three separate dykes, separated 1686 53.30 54.45 1.15 1.225 0.584 0.011 0.036 0.006 0.008 by amphibolite screens, as follows: DYKE 1: 48.00 - 49.60. Sharp upper contact 39° c.a. Sharp lower contact at 35° to c.a. DYKE 2: 51.01 - 52.24. Sharp upper contact 33° c.a. Sharp, irregular lower contact, DYKE 3: 53.30 - 54.45. Sharp upper contact 34° to c.a. Sharp lower contact at 32° to c.a. Composed of 'multi-colored' petalite, from amorphous agua-green, to faint indigo blue, to 'chalky' grey. Also typical white, web-textured petalite, particularly in the uppermost dyke. The petalite is usually stretched along the foliation, which is moderately to well developed. Lepidolite rich sections at 48.27-48.50, 51.10-51.80, and 53.45-54.35. Pegmatite also contains significant white K-feldspar, as well as orange-pink K-feldspar, up to 5cm in size, near the dyke contacts. Clear to grey quartz blebs and black silica. Local yellow-green mica. 52.65 - 53.30: IRON FORMATION IF Predominantly banded magnetite + pyrite + pyrrhotite + chalcopyrite iron formation. Folded/contorted at 52.65 - 52.80. 54.45 60.56 AMPHIBOLITE / MAGNETITE IRON FORMATION 1/IF Amphibolite, as previous. Moderately to well foliated. Foliation: 58m - 42° c.a., 60m - 30° to c.a. Magnetite iron formation as follows: 57.89-58.06, 58.43-58.60, 58.76-59.35 (Po + lesser Cpy), 59.50-60.02, (considerable Py + Po + minor Cpy), 60.40-60.56.



				PROPERTY			Separation Rapids				HOLE # SR01-69			
LOGGE	DBY:	J. A. Morgan	SIGNATURE								- 			
METE	RAGE					SAM	PLES				ASS	AYS		
FROM	то		DESCRIPTION	L ⊢	No.	FROM	то	LENGTH	Li ₂ 0%	Ta ₂ O ₅ %	Cs ₂ 0%	Rb ₂ 0%	Nb ₂ O ₅ %	SnO ₂ %
				S										
	ļ													Í
60.56	61.62	ALBITE QUAR	RTZ (BIOTITE) DYKE	3a	1687	60.56	61.62	1.06	0.065	0.004	0.016	0.064	0.008	0.451
	1		Composed of fine grained, green to grey-green albite and									····		
			glassy grey quartz, with accessory biotite flecks.											
			Hare pink garnet associated with the biotite. Biotite	<u> </u>										
			defines a crude, poorly developed foliation.											
1			Somewhat diffuse and irregular contacts.											
1														
61.62	61 74	IBON FORMA	TION											
01.02				<u> </u>							·····	<u></u>		
	[[As previous. Magnetite + pyrite iron formation, with minor											
			fine grained chalcopyrite.		· ·									
	1		0 17											
61.74	80.77	PEGMATITIC	GRANITE (SEPARATION RAPIDS)	7	1688	61.74	63.70	1.96	0.040	0.003	0.006	0.082	0.005	0.084
					1689	64.50	66.50	2.00	0.077	0.004	0.002	0.162	0.010	0.070
			Very texturally heterogeneous pegmatitic granite.		1690	66.50	68.50	_2.00	0.046	0.006	0.002	0.090	0.009	0.029
			Contains fine grained albitic sections as well as sections		1691	68.50	70.33	1.83	0.120	0.008	0.005	0.243	0.018	0.074
			characterized by megacrystic orange-pink K-teldspar.		1692	70.53	72.70	2.17	0.099	0.005	0.010	0.138	0.009	0.114
			Section from 62.00-63.70 is characterized by pervasive	<u> </u>	1693	75.11	77.00	1.89	0.112	0.005	0.010	0.353	0.017	0.038
			red Fe-staming. Millior green niica throughout.		1694	77.00	/9.00	2.00	0.167	0.008	0.010	0.293	0.019	0.052
		64 50 - 68 50	Characterized by faint orange-pink color. Composed of		1695	79.00	60.77	1.77	0.144	0.011	0.012	0.233	0.016	0.363
	1	0.000	albite, with coarse to megacrystic, white to orange-pink											
			K-feldspar, Accessory green mica, Locally abundant											
			rusty red-brown oxides, generally no greater than 1mm											
			(ex: 65.75-66.05, 68.15-68.30).											
		68.50 - 80.77:	Comprised of megacrystic orange-pink to white K-spar											
			and coarse grained grey quartz, with accessory green mica											
			and lesser grey-white albite. Silver-green mica becomes											L
			more prominent from 78.00-80.77. Abundant brown-black,								<u> </u>			
			sub-metallic, diamond shaped to tabular oxides, up to 1cm							ļ				
L		l	long, at 72.15-72.25 and 80.75-80.77.	I			l							I

SHEET 5 OF 5

DIAMOND DRILL CORE LOGGING SHEETS



PROPERTY Separation Rapids HOLE # SR01-69 LOGGED BY: J. A. Morgan SIGNATURE METERAGE SAMPLES ASSAYS то DESCRIPTION FROM UNIT FROM то LENGTH Li.0% Ta₂O₅% Cs₂0% Rb₂0% Nb₂O₅% SnO₂% No. PEGMATITIC GRANITE (SEPARATION RAPIDS) (continued) Mafic screens at: 63.70 - 64.50 70.33 - 70.53 71.18 - 71.24 72.70 - 74.57 74.84 - 75.11 80.77 101.00 AMPHIBOLITE 1 As previous. Moderately to well foliated. Minor quartz veining and albitic dykelets. Some quartz veins display minor folding. Thin carbonate veinlets generally at steep angles to the foliation. Broken core at 86.66-87.50 and 100.00-101.00 Foliation: 83m - 36° to c.a. 89m - 44° to c.a. 95m - 54° to c.a. 99m - 44° to c.a. 87.83 - 88.00: ALBITE QUARTZ K-FELDSPAR DYKELET 3b Composed of grey-white albite, smokey grey guartz, and lesser grey-white K-feldspar. Aqua-green crystals, 5mm average grain size, concentrated near centre of the dyke (possibly beryl). Very fine grained, lemon-yellow staining locally. 91.80 - 92.27: ALBITE QUARTZ K-FELDSPAR DYKELET 3b As previous, but without the aqua-green crystals. Contains a 6cm wide biotite-rich screen. Sharp contacts. Irregular upper contact. Curved lower contact at moderate angles to the c.a. EOH

Hole	Local Grid		UTM	l Grid	Dip	Dip at	Azim	Elevation	EOH (m)	Date	Date
	East	North	East	North		EOH		(metres)		Started	Finished
SR01-58	3+00W	1+35S	388579	5568972	-55	-44	160	334	200.0	26-Apr-01	29-Apr-01
SR01-59	4+86W	0+65N	388387	5569170	-61	-56	355	351	179.0	29-Apr-01	01-May-01
SR01-60	7+56W	0+24N	388120	5569132	-60	-52	218	360	158.0	01-May-01	04-May-01
SR01-61	7+00W	0+37N	388171	5569125	-45	-44	180	363	110.0	04-May-01	05-May-01
SR01-62	6+75W	0+08N	388197	5569098	-45	-41	180	359	100.0	05-May-01	06-May-01
SR01-63	6+50W	BL0+00	388225	5569083	-44	-41	180	355	101.0	06-May-01	07-May-01
SR01-64	2+75W	0+63S	388600	5569043	-45	-41	180	333.5	109.0	07-May-01	08-May-01
SR01-65	2+25W	0+87S	388649	5569015	-45	-40	180	330	107.0	09-May-01	10-May-01
SR01-66	2+25W	1+55S	388652	5568948	-45	-45	180	331	68.0	10-May-01	11-May-01
SR01-67	2+00W	0+98S	388675	5569012	-45		180	329	101.0	11-May-01	12-May-01
SR01-68	2+00W	1+57S	388674	5568951	-45	-46	180	332	67.0	12-May-01	12-May-01
SR01-69	1+75W	0+98S	388698	5569010	-45	-42	180	328	101.0	12-May-01	14-May-01
								TOTAL:	1401.0		

Separation Rapids Drill Hole Stats - April to May 2001 Program

* Elevations estimated from survey of 1997 & 1998 drill holes

 \Diamond

0.9 (00)

.

52L07SE2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE





XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 063508

To: **Avalon Ventures Ltd** Jeff Morgan Attn:

> 851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

> > :

Copy 1 to

:				
:	518			
:	38	C	Core	
:	09/05/0	D1		
:	Cover S	Shee	t plus	;
	Pages	1	to	З
	:	: 518 : 38 : 09/05/0 : Cover S Pages	: 518 : 38 C : 09/05/01 : Cover Shee Pages 1	: 518 : 38 Core : 09/05/01 : Cover Sheet plus Pages 1 to

CORRECTED REPORT

:

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: Store STORE **Rejects:**

Certified By

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

L.N.R. = Listed not received I.S. = Not applicable --

= Insufficient Sample = No result

*INF = Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this method M after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

n.a.

Date 28/09/01 :



 \mathbf{y}_{2}

 ± 1.4

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

FINAL

Page 1 of 3

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Date: 28/09/01

Work Order:	063508
Element. Method. Det.Lim. Units.	Li ICP90 10 ppm
90001	207
28802	527 7510
28803	7340
28804	8140
28805	6890
28806	5850
28807	7660
28808	8260
28809	8090
20010	7640
28811	8040
28812	4770
28813	6240
20014	5760
20015	5700
28816	4870
Ase(28817	6200
CLUZ8818	0090
*Std GXR3	123
28819	9630
28820	6200
28821	7720
28822	6910
28823	6930
28824	4400
28825	7580
28826	11540
28827	255
28828	37
28829	177
28830	185
28831	267
28832	18
28833	140
1997	127
28835	97
E 1328836	115
*Blk BLANK	< 10
*Std GXR3	118
28837	30
28838	40
*Dup 28801	348
*Dup 28813	8250
*Dup 28825	7390

FINAL

Page 2 of 3



*Std GXR3

- 20

Elen Met Der. (1-i)

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

117

Work Order:	063508	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 3 of 3
Element.	Li				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
*Dup 28837	44				
*Blk BLANK	< 10				



1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 063542

To: Avalon Ventures Ltd Attn: Jeff Morgan

1.14

851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Copy 1 to :

P.O. No.	:		
Project No.	:	518	
No. of Samples	:	57 Core	
Date Submitted	:	14/05/01	
Report Comprises	:	Cover Sheet plus	
-		Pages 1 to	4

CORRECTED REPORT

:

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE Rejects: STORE

Certified By

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:	L.N.R.	= Listed not received	I.S.	= Insufficient Sample
	n.a.	= Not applicable		= No result
	*INF	= Composition of this sample makes detect	ction impos	ssible by this method
	M after a res	sult denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % der	notes ppm	to % conversion



Date : 28/09/01



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063542	Date:		28/09/01		
Element. Method. Det.Lim.	Ta XRF7 5	Nb XRF7 2	Sn XRF7 5	Rb XRF7 2	Cs XRF7 5	
Units.	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
*Std NIM_L	23	848	7	183	6	
28839	17	43	<5	1280	33	
28840	20	37	< 5	780	< 5	
28841	78	50	< 5	375	74	
20042	41	4/	17	838	74	
28843	31	72	30	679	199	
28844	30	78	<5	304	150	
28845	32	31	<5	405	59	
28846	35	61	15	677	123	
28847	51	55	10	1240	182	
28848	49	80	11	1200	95	
28849	39	96	7	1260	125	
28850	26	82	11	1900	89	
28852	24	80 70	10 24	2010	70	
20032	10	12	24	2040	70	
28853	19	74	12	2150	34	
28854	18	70	7	1420	55	
28855 28855	14	64	12	1770	30	
* 4028820 * 644 NIX I	13	71	17	3390	54	
"Sta NIM_L	23	849	0	184	3	
28857	22	72	6	1440	16	
28858	27	67	9	2180	33	
28859	35	107	20	2270	38	
28860	24	80	7	1890	39	
28801	20	62	10	1770	44	
28862	36	19	<5	148	27	
28863	26	30	7	893	136	
28864	49	69	13	1560	46	
28865	47	53	<5	824	26	
28866	48	112	25	1010	38	
28867	54	92	64	1140	36	
28868	30	73	5	1590	43	
28809	31	90	7	1450	49	
28871	20	70 80	9	1360	4 <u>5</u> 70	
	41	80	,	1300	70	
28872	41	69	10	1380	56	
28873	32	93	201	85	50	
28874	94	43	<5	431	40	
28875	35	93	7	1330	30	
28870	32	89	8	1710	50	
28877	39	80	6	1500	52	
28878	64	82	6	1150	55	
28879	37	90	<5	1010	104	
28880	59	101	10	1450	98	
20001	25	7	<5	135	<5	

FINAL

Page 1 of 4

.

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



· z > z, t XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063542	D	ate:	28/09/01		
Element. Method. Det.Lim. Units.	Ta XRF7 5 ppm	Nb XRF7 2 ppm	Sn XRF7 5 ppm	Rb XRF7 2 ppm	Cs XRF7 5 ppm	
28882	44	70	27	1410	150	
28883	150	70	13	1740	040	
28884	178	70	5	2280	513	
28885	70	57	< 5	670	364	
28886	410	35	<5	244	718	
28887	296	57	36	2050	2860	
28888	40	65	7	1400	90	
28889	27	60	6	1220	36	
28890	26	82	7	2100	28	
28891	41	152	12	1740	16	
28892	30	120	13	3850	42	
*Std NIM_L	26	849	8	196	5	
28893	49	129	13	2570	49	
28894	39	125	6	712	46	
28895	40	200	15	1190	67	
ીલ્ય ≉Dup 28839	17	43	<5	1290	34	
₩u #Dup 28851	24	80	16	2610	80	
1 1 *Dup 28863	26	30	7	890	137	
⊡ai*Dup 28875	34	92	8	1310	30	
*Dup 28887	296	57	38	2050	2850	

FINAL

Page 2 of 4

.

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



		T /			
Work Order:	063542	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 3 of 4
Element.	Li				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
28839	612				
28840	389				
28841	291				
28842	198				
28843	494				
28844	324				
28845	214				
28846	202				
28847	470				
28848	238				
28849	349				
28850	459				
28851	426				
28852	396				
28853	309				
Ch. 28854	366				
Viet28855	269				
Det *Blk BLANK	<10				
* BUTSIO NIM_L	53				
"Std TAN_I	830				
28856	274				
28857	299				
28858	234				
28859	487				
28860	256				
28861	167				
28862	125				
28863	312				
28864	177				
28805	110			·	
28866	281				
28867	249				
28868	147				
28869	210				
28870	204				
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	100				
·····································	100				
	< 10				
*Std GXR3	121				
*Std NIM_L	49				
28873	141				
28874	135				
28875	508				



*Std NIM_L *Std TAN_1

1.1

- 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19					
XRA	XRAL I A Divisi	_aboratori	es anada Inc.		
Work Order:	063542	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 4 of 4
Element.	Li				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
28878	216				
28879	313				
28880	560				
28881	181				
28882	638				
28883	796				
28884	393				
28885	9660				
28886	322				
28887	765				
28888	1270				
28889	725				
*Blk BLANK	< 10				
*Std TAN 1	857				
*Std GXR3	126				
Las 28890	698				
NK 28891	1020				
Ø4+ 28892	891				
La 28893	4270				
28894	565				
28895	1250				
*Dup 28839	622				
*Dup 28851	419				
*Dup 28863	330				
*Dup 28875	515				
*Dup 28887	757				
*BIK BLANK	<10				



1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 063557

To: Avalon Ventures Ltd Attn: Jeff Morgan

851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

:

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Copy 1 to

P.O. No.	:			
Project No.	:	518		
No. of Samples	:	96	Core	
Date Submitted	:	16/05/	01	
Report Comprises	:	Cover S	Sheet plus	;
		Pages	1 to	6

CORRECTED REPORT

:

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE Rejects: STORE

Certified By

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:	L.N.R.	= Listed not received	I.S.	= Insufficient Sample	
	n.a.	= Not applicable		= No result	
	*INF	= Composition of this sample makes determined	ction impo	ssible by this method	
	M after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion				

SES Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Date : 28/09/01



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063557	Date:		28/09/	28/09/01	
Element. Method. Det.Lim.	Ta XRF7 5	Nb XRF7 2	Sn XRF7 5	Rb XRF7 2	Cs XRF7 5	
Units.	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
*Std NIM_L	24	850	9	187	5	
28896	50	53	444	730	28	
28808	40	10	< 5 274	1400	13	
28899	57	76	16	1960	102	
28900	43	68	<5	1540	26	
28901	41	67	267	1100	28	
28902	55	64	296	809	62	
28903	93	93	447	1520	23	
28904	44	68	429	1430	22	
28905	35	74	<5	1540	43	
28906	42	76	167	1330	44	
28907	39	66	232	1430	15	
28908	32	54	58	1550	123	
28909	32	82	11	1740	45	
1.0ec 28910	46	127	< 5	1850	41	
Ne (28911	39	96	6	2310	62	
28912	72	89	604	1290	93	
28913	51	84	33	2610	200	
28914	69	TI	9	2350	398	
28915	77	37	128	1560	569	
28916	88	95	1410	1480	150	
28917	65	68	5	2130	541	
28918	76	65	238	1480	98	
28919	112	96	17	4830	414	
28920	138	74	9	3410	346	
28921	266	98	15	4490	424	
28922	194	74	38	4640	1980	
28923	48	75	7	3250	46	
28924	47	62	<5	2310	23	
28925	55	74	<5	2510	21	
28926	53	85	<5	2730	51	
28927	54	91	9	3350	74	
28928	91	106	8	3220	49	
28929 2-6	105	62	56	2850	718	
3 28930	64	52	10	2180	112	
28931	272	47	12	1080	649	
*Std TAN_1	1610	129	< 5	2290	743	
28932	67	54	301	1420	88	
28933	165	76	<5	2230	159	
28934	47	39	486	1000	68	
28935	56	75	36	2770	166	
28936	105	55	29	958	374	
28937	93	58	2860	64	11	
28938	57	81	<5	1740	56	
· 2						
4 						

FINAL

Page 1 of 6

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063557	Ľ	Date:	28/09/	/01
Element. Method. Det.Lim.	Ta XRF7 5	Nb XRF7 2	Sn XRF7 5	Rb XRF7 2	Cs XRF7 5
Units.	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
28020	27	67	18	(20)	
28940	57	57	< 2	039	110
28940	61	60 41	550	633	111
28942	338	83	209	308	187
28943	96	73	5	1790	136
28944	82	75	19	3310	171
28945	226	141	1990	1450	457
28946	130	63	757	754	197
28947	98	50	623	1140	162
28948	206	66	16	3040	645
28949	98	101	31	5330	481
*Std NIM_L	25	855	6	184	6
28950	119	101	20	4760	215
28951	95	38	49	2760	1660
28952	116	51	765	936	72
Els- 28953	61	36	54	3060	2030
51-3 2895 4	98	72	6	3430	226
Fee 28955	138	92	53	8120	7840
28956	138	102	14	4630	155
28957	120	95	<5	3650	72
28958	73	99	9	3990	41
28959	87	111	9	3630	94
28960	65	97	<5	3030	63
28961	78	107	11	3430	62
28962	89	93	14	3400	144
28963	155	62	5	2300	400
28 964	231	109	19	4960	156
28965	172	96	48	5810	1180
28966	69	84	6	2720	95
28967	214	77	74	4560	2260
28968	110	80	47	3870	940
28969	117	49	843	537	70
28970	32	82	8	2030	33
28971	39	85	14	2550	156
20972	233	49	187	191	186
34 28073	202	97	803	1250	120
inc 28974	202	07 70	000 0	3840	428
Suc28975	118	103	11	3890	90 73
28976	92	82	8	3710	112
28977	156	78	838	2190	221
2					
28978	125	108	20	4710	117
28979	64	104	9	3910	116
28980	60	92	11	3440	84
20201	66	104	7	3590	79
20702	90	93	< >	2980	85

FINAL

Page 2 of 6

INTERPONDER OF THE SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



hall

1.00

i teta i

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

FINAL

Page 3 of 6


्रम्म 1 सत्य हा ह ्रि	XRA	XRAL L A Divisio	aboratori n of SGS C	es anada Inc.		
	Work Order:	063557	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 4 of 6
Elemer	ıt.	Li				
Methoo	l.	ICP90				
Det.Liı	n.	10				
Units.		ppm				
28	396	219				
28	397	195				
288	398	239				
280	399 NOO	703				
20	/00	445				
289	01	211				
289	002	233				
289	803	1180				Υ.
285	/04 \\\\\\	203				
20	05	517				
28	006	357				
289	007	494				
289	08	1020				
28	/09 010	463				
20,		57				
5au 28 9	011	765				
289	012	218				
₩ *B	k BLANK	<10				
ias.*St *Ω	d NIM_L	46				
-21	u IAN_I	897				
289	013	259				
289	014	3320				
289	015	4860				
289	016	8650				
289	017	8220				
289	018	8390				
289)19	8510				
289	20	8130				
289	21	6850				
289	22	4770				
280	03	12040				
280	23	6770				
289	25	11340				
289	26	7870				
289	27	8620				
C 812 M - 280	178	7170				
289	29	9690				
	k BLANK	<10				
*St	d GXR3	131				
*St	d NIM_L	43				
280	30	13810				
289	31	5710				
289	32	9880				
289	933	7170				
289	34	4620				

1 - 5.4.4.4 - -

2 Ĩ



28935	6830
28936	709
28937	147
28938	438
28939	331
	00-
28940	204
28941	615
28942	1170
28943	7510
28944	8090
28945	644
28946	4080
*Blk BLANK	< 10
*Std TAN_1	880
*Std GXR3	129
E. (28947	5620
MG28948	4770
Das 28949	7990
1 cm 28950	8550
28951	1380
28952	14000
28953	1470
28954	8280
28955	2890
28956	6850
1 Roo	10.10
28957	6840
28958	7210
28959	6970
28960	7980
28961	6200
280.02	0040
28962	8040
28903	11400
TBIK BLANK	< 10
*Sta NIM_L	43
"SIG TAN_T	800
28064	6200
-20904 Soc 28065	5510
20905	10570
28067	10570
2090/	4100
20900	4020
28969	965
	,,,,

7 Pur. 201

2650

28970

28971

28972

28973

4.1.4.1.4

445

213

143

Page 5 of 6

FINAL

,



Work Order:	063557	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 6 of 6
Element.	Li				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
28974	8540			`	
28975	6200				
28976	9410				
28977	9570				
28978	7570				
28979	7700				1
28980	7990				
*BIK BLANK	< 10				
*Std GXR3	132				
*Std NIM_L	42				
28981	6430				
28982	6700				
28983	11800				
28984	10630				
28985	9470				
83/328986	11630				
128987	4120				
Por 28988	7670				
28989	7040				
28990	5410				
- S					
28991	977				
*Dup 28896	235				
*Dup 28908	988				
*Dup 28920	7940				
*Dup 28932	9210				
*Dup 28944	7480				
*Dup 28956	6720				
*BIK BLANK	<10				
*Std TAN 1	865				
*Std GXR3	128				γ
*Dup 28968	4590				
*Dup 28980	8410				
*Blk BLANK	< 10				
*Std NIM L	46				
*Std TAN_1	878				
5 S					
h de h					
1221 夏					
-					
2					

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



ŝ

1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 063582

To: **Avalon Ventures Ltd** Jeff Morgan Attn:

851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

:

XRAL Laboratories

A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Copy 1 to

P.O. No.	:			
Project No.	:	518		
No. of Samples	:	111	Core	
Date Submitted	:	22/05/0)1	
Report Comprises	:	Cover S	heet plus	
• •		Pages	1 to	7

CORRECTED REPORT

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE STORE **Rejects:**

Certified By

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

- = Listed not received
 - = Not applicable
- I.S. = Insufficient Sample = No result ---
- *INF = Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this method
- M after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

L.N.R.

n.a.





FINAL

Page 1 of 7

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

-13 đ

ź



) Sector Sector

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063582	Date:		28/09/01	
Element. Method. Det 31 im	Ta XRF7 5	Nb XRF7 2	Sn XRF7 5	Rb XRF7 2	Cs XRF7 5
Units.	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
01635	39	52	<5	2380	85
01636	329	66	<5	593	607
01637	36	53	10	3240	253
01638	280	45	<5	828	1530
01639	179	89	30	4750	2620
01640	69	37	14	1430	1030
01641	51	97	20	2630	128
01642	44	73	11	2850	119
01643	21	34 62	< >	1500	3/
01044	42	02	23	2400	93
01645	59	81	18	2890	91
*Std NIM_L	21	844	10	190	7
01646	109	51	8	1090	328
01647	26	41	<5	219	57
01648	40	68	/	1080	58
冠6:01649	33	84	8	861	33
ते रेल 01650	22	53	5	731	24
Det 01651	30	56	<5	194	13
1.11001652	25	64	5	1230	12
01053	28	36	5	1120	14
01654	54	82	5	580	20
01655	168	107	15	6130	329
01656	205	96	11	5240	233
01657	297	104	13	5410	198
U1058 !	207	38	< 5	448	204
01659	156	76	21	5260	952
01660	206	48	< 5	340	184
01661	16	31	5	1880	41
01662	62	51	6	1980	51
01663	26	43	18	1840	224
01664	27	33	<5	472	102
01665	54	60	12	1090	93
01666	67	83	4570	380	146
01667	30	18	10	637	133
01668 NG	173	38	<5	247	266
Micio1669	91	33	<5	123	40
De 01670	41	93	12	2070	53
01671	31	95	11	2090	42
01672	29	40	5	674	74
01673 15	69	69	13	1840	314
01674	78	171	25	3070	185
01675	67	144	27	3580	222
01676	67	65	< 5	1130	64
01677	58	76	6	1490	72
01678	50	56	10	436	49
ł					

FINAL

,

Page 2 of 7

INTERPONDENCE OF STATE OF STA



 ± 4 .

 XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063582	Date:		28/09/01	
Element. Method. Det.Lim. Units.	Ta XRF7 5 ppm	Nb XRF7 2 ppm	Sn XRF7 5 ppm	Rb XRF7 2 ppm	Cs XRF7 5 ppm
01670	54	54	-5	457	24
01679	124	27		1690	664
01681	270	70	10	2020	20
01682	133	52	0	2330	243
01683	133	38	8	1170	149
01684	47	47	9	2950	62
01685	114	60	7	3130	43
01686	50	77	20	5340	79
01687	35	53	49	581	155
01688	24	35	42	753	59
01689	33	70	17	1480	22
01690	50	63	<5	826	19
01691	67	125	29	2220	46
01692	40	64	54	1260	98
01693	43	118	36	3230	93
i.ici01694	67	133	44	2680	94
बन्द 01695	91	109	1600	2130	116
Sec 37993	39	57	41	1600	85
57994	60	59	< 5	1220	10
57995	89	78	22	1200	168
57996	20	37	5	1630	19
*Std TAN 1	1610	128	20	2550	729
57997	28	48	5	2030	25
57998	36	63	7	2090	24
57999	44	58	10	1810	41
*Dup 28992	157	87	17	4420	131
*Dup 01604	60	108	14	2740	118
*Dup 01616	45	135	34	4560	77
*Dup 01628	33	65	21	3950	56
*Dup 01640	69	- 37	16	1430	1030
*Dup 01652	25	64	5	1230	10
*Dup 01664	27	33	< 5	470	102
*Dup 01676	67	65	< 5	1120	65
*Dup 01688	24	35	40	754	60
*Dup 57997	27	48		2040	24
- 2731	_,		-		
5 - K					

FINAL

à

Page 3 of 7

,

,



1. 2. ¹⁰ 4 12					
-1 12					
4) 19					
			· .		
		aboratori	es		
	A Divisio	on of SGS C	anada Inc.		
Wark Orden	062592	Datas	28/00/01	ETNIA T	
work Order:	005382	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 4 of 7
Flomont	т:				
Method	1CP00				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	DDm				
	••				
28992	1580				
28993	7210				
28994	7630				
28995	7520				
28996	9490				
28007	8030				
28997	5140				
28999	2370				
29000	1450				
01601	1670				
01602	1420				
01603	1350				
01604	828				
01605	/44				
01000	959				
£5×01607	945				
1608	441				
📴 *Blk BLANK	< 10				
have *Std NIM_L	42				
*Std TAN_1	849				
01 (00)					
01609	4630				
01610	0890				
01612	4340				
01612	4670				
01614	931				
01615	1450				
01616	1550				
01617	2290				
01618	1400				
81610	579				
- 01019 - 011019	528 6070				
01621	3810				
01622	7070				
01623	8380				
\$1.5 pt					
01624	7450				
01625	9260				
	<10				
*Sta UAK3 *Sta NIM 1	132				
	40				

INTERPONDER OF THE SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Į, i.

G i.e



and the second se

e da e Le face Da

Work Order:	063582	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 5 of 7
Element.	Li				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
01621	8210				
01631	8480				
01032	3670				
01033	4610				,
01034	4010 6440				
101055	0440				
01636	207				
01637	5900				
01638	2920				
01639	1350				
01640	434				
01641	6150				
01642	6940				
*Blk BLANK	< 10				
*Std TAN_1	759				
*Std GXR3	134				
Elei01643	6890				
Mat01644	6730				
0ket 01645	5070				
01646	5310				1
01647	149				
01640	115				
01648	440				
01049	550				
01050	140				
01051	100				
6 6	0,				
01653	50				
01654	48				
01655	6410				
01656	7810				
01657	3640				
01658	8980				
01659	4680				
*Blk BLANK	<10				
*Std NIM L	42				
*Std TAN_1	794				
	167				
01000	107				
1 5:01662	2330				
01663	4040				
01664	201				
1	205				
01665	1300				
01666	299				
01667	4000				
01668	5100				
01669	122				
翰 第					
s. I					

.

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

	XRAL L	aboratori	es		
	A Divisio	n of SGS C	anada Inc.		
Work Ord	der: 063582	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 6 of 7
Florment	Ti				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
01670	1130				
01671	734				
01672	185				
01673	4390				
01674	2050				
01675	2110				
01676	1010				
*Blk BLANK	<10				
*Std GXR3	128				
	40				
01677	1110				
01678	242				
01679	150				
01680	5740				
01001	4500				
1 01682	6920				
Sec 01683	213				
01684	4920				
01686	4760				
01000	5090				
01687	301				
01688	188				
01689	358				
01691	559				
01071					
01692	462				
01693	519				
*BIK BLANK *Std TAN 1	< 10				
*Std GXR3	125				·
01694	775				
01695	670				
57995	110				
57995	379				
1. S					
57996	241				
57997	365				
57999	402				
*Dup 28992	1470				
*Dup 01604	780				
*Dup 01628	2070				
*Dup 01640	443				
*Dup 01652	87				

INTERPONDE SERVICE Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	063582	Date:	28/09/01	FINAL	Page 7 of 7
Element.	Li				
Method.	ICP90				
Det.Lim.	10				
Units.	ppm				
*Dup 01664	194				
*Dup 01676	956				
*Blk BLANK	<10				
*Std NIM L	41				
*Std TAN_1	785				
*Dup 01688	211				
*Dup 57997	399				
*Blk BLANK	< 10				
*Std GXR3	124				
*Std NIM_L	47				
2					
itat di					
(define)					
\$244 5					
x11+1					

.

Had 5 i e

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

 $O_{6,4}$ $^{5}\pm$



1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 064270

To: Avalon Ventures Ltd Attn: Ian Campbell

> 851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

> > :

XRAL Laboratories

A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Copy 1 to

P.O. No.	:			
Project No.	:	518		
No. of Samples	:	4	Core	
Date Submitted	:	17/07/	01	
Report Comprises	:	Cover	Sheet plus	
• •		Pages	1 to	2

CORRECTED REPORT

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE Rejects: STORE

Certified By

Dr/Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

L.N.R.= Listed not receivedI.S.= Insufficient Samplen.a.= Not applicable--= No result*INF= Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this methodM after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Date : 18/10/01



 $\mu (.)$ i as

1.

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	064270	Date:		18/10/01	
Element. Method. Det.Lim. Units.	Ta XRF7 5 ppm	Nb XRF7 2 ppm	Sn XRF7 5 ppm	Rb XRF7 2 ppm	Cs XRF7 5 ppm
*Std NIM L	26	854	7	210	<5
01696	93	113	7	5520	120
01697	21	63	<5	1100	254
01698	63	53	3860	757	40
01699	26	73	6	2930	18
*Dup 01696	93	113	8	5570	121

PRELIMINARY

Page 1 of 2



42

17490

*Std NIM_L

*Std NIST183

Sen: deth 1.4.1, asts

a 2

5.00 3-13 1,978

PRELIMINARY

Page 2 of 2

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance
--



XRAL Laboratories

A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 067402

To: Avalon Ventures Ltd Attn: Jeff Morgan

851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

:

Copy 1 to

P.O. No.	:	POH#063508	
Project No.	:	518	
No. of Samples	:	38 Core	
Date Submitted	:	11/03/02	
Report Comprises	:	Cover Sheet plus	
		Pages 1 to	1

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: Store Rejects: STORE

Certified By

:

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

L.N.R.= Listed not receivedI.S.= Insufficient Samplen.a.= Not applicable--= No result*INF= Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this methodM after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Date : 18/03/02



Work Order:	067402	Date:	18/03/02	FINAL	Page 1 of 1
Element. Method. Det.Lim.	Sn MS90 1				
Units.	ppm				
28801	354				
28802	331				
28803	425				
28804	474				
28805	518				
28806	481				
28800	535				
28807	335				
28808	444				
28809	304				
28810	347				
28811	361				
28812	413				
28813	555	•			
28814	567				
28815	570				
28816	229				
28817	126				
28818	489				
28819	321				
28820	440				
28821	629				
28822	517				
28822	417				
28824	500				
20024	410				
28825	419				
28826	147				
28827	160				
28828	8				
28829	9				
28830	9				
28831	33				
28832	3				
19933	23				
28833	23				
20034	32 40				
28833	49				
28836	24				
28837	4				
28838	4				
*Dup 28801	377				
*Dup 28813	572				
*Dup 28825	394				
*Dup 28837	4				
*BIK BLANK	<1				
*Std KC_1A	6050				



1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 067283

To: Avalon Ventures Ltd Attn: Karen Rees

> 851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

XRAL Laboratories

A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Copy 1 to :

P.O. No.	:	POH#00	335	42	
Project No.	:	518			
No. of Samples	:	57	C	ore	
Date Submitted	:	27/02/0)2		
Report Comprises	:	Cover S	hee	t plus	
		Pages	1	to	2

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE Rejects: STORE

Certified By

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

L.N.R.= Listed not receivedI.S.= Insufficient Samplen.a.= Not applicable--= No result*INF= Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this methodM after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Date : 07/03/02



SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



*Std SO3

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 067405

To: **Avalon Ventures Ltd** Attn: Jeff Morgan

> 851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

> > :

Copy 1 to

P.O. No.	:	POH#0	63557	
Project No.	:	518		
No. of Samples	:	96	Core	
Date Submitted	:	11/03/	02	
Report Comprises	:	Cover \$	Sheet plus	
•		Pages	1 to	3

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE **Rejects:** STORE

Certified By

Hugh de Souza, General Manager Dr XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

= Listed not received = Not applicable

= Insufficient Sample = No result

n.a. *INF = Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this method

M after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

I.S.

:



L.N.R.

19/03/02 Date :



Work Order:	067405	Date:	19/03/02	FINAL	Page 1 of 3
Element.	Sn				
Method.	MS90				
Det.Lim.	1				
Units.	ppm				
28896	629				
28897	132				
28898	169				
28899	311				
28900	327				
28001	137				
28002	471				
28902	580				
28903	584				
28905	238				
29904	21/				
28906	216				
28907	437				
28908	430				
28909	303				
28910	191				
28911	143				
28912	1160				
28913	950				
28914	503				
28915	204				
28916	2820				
28917	325				
28917	315				
28910	325				
28020	362				
20920	502				
28921	365				
28922	231				
28923	344				
28924	206				
28925	164				
28926	340				
28927	519				
28928	444				
28929	388				
28930	746				
28931	1020				
28932	417				
28933	462				
28934	835				
28935	771				
28036	421				
20250	431				
20237	4000				
28930	340 151				
28939	131				
20740	1310				



Page 2 of 3



Work Order:	067405	Date:	19/03/02	FINAL
Element.	Sn			
Method.	MS90			
Det.Lim.	1			
Units.	ppm			
28984	500			
28985	543			
28986	218			
28987	510			
*Blk BLANK	<1			
*Std MP1A	>10000			
28988	534			
28989	446			
28990	610			
28991	536			
*Dup 28896	633			
*Dup 28908	473			
*Dup 28920	402			
*Dup 28932	382			
*Dup 28944	385			
*Dup 28956	311			
*Dup 28968	394			
*Dup 28980	383			
*Blk BLANK	<1			
*Std PACS_1	49			

Page 3 of 3



XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 067406

To: Avalon Ventures Ltd Attn: Jeff Morgan

> 851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

> > :

Copy 1 to

P.O. No.		POH#0	63582	
Project No.	:	518		
No. of Samples	:	111	Core	
Date Submitted	:	11/03/0)2	
Report Comprises	:	Cover S	Sheet plus	
		Pages	1 to	3

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE Rejects: STORE

Certified By

D

DI. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

L.N.R.= Listed not receivedI.S.= Insufficient Samplen.a.= Not applicable--= No result*INF= Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this methodM after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

:

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Date : 22/03/02



~

XRAL Laboratories A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Work Order:	067406	Date:	22/03/02	FINAL	Page 1 of 3
Element. Method. Det.Lim.	Sn MS90 1				
Units.	ppm				
28992	160				
28993	123				
28994	118				
28995	204				
28996	197				
28997	150				
28998	53				
28999	22				
29000	100				
01601	48				
01602	158				
01603	211				
01604	155				
01605	127				
01606	253				
01607	1440				
01608	76				
01609	104				
01610	138				
01611	397				
01612	238				
01613	213				
01614	191				
01615	180				
01616	230				
01617	178				
01618	160				
01619	396				
01620	136				
01621	212				
01622	171				
01623	47				
01624	84				
01625	233				
01626	68				
01627	102				
01628	185				
01629	90				
01630	98				
01631	299				
01632	119				
01633	157				
01634	209				
01635	237				
01636	21				



Work Order:	067406	Date:	22/03/02	FINAL	Page 2 of 3
Element.	Sn				
Method.	MS90				
Det.Lim.	1				
Units.	ppm				
01627	115				
*DIL DI ANK	· 1				
*Std MD2	428				
01638	138				
01639	119				
01640	100				
01640	122				
01641	323				
01642	104				
01643	433				
01644	/16				
01645	170				
01646	325				
01647	408				
01648	95				
01649	16				
01650	31				
01651	41				
01652	19				
01653	3				
01654	5				
01054	5				
01655	112				
01656	133				
01657	142				
01658	34				
01659	132				
01660	269				
01661	56				
01662	200				
01663	107				
01664	294				
01675	A (2)				
01005	903				
01000	9910				
01667	220				
01668	23				
01669	584				
01670	107				
01671	89				
01672	211				
01673	101				
01674	159				
01675	160				
01676	70				
01677	99				
01678	334				
01679	250				

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



Work Order:	067406	Date:	22/03/02	FINAL	Page 3 of 3
Element. Method.	Sn MS90				
Units.	ı ppm				
01680	55				
01681	199				
01682	262				
01683	111				
*Bik BLANK	< 1				
*Std KC 1A	6180				
01684	166				
01685	96				
01686	286				
01687	3550				
01688	660				
01689	552				
01690	231				
01691	579				
01692	900				
01693	301				
01694	408				
01695	2860				
57993	558				
57994	667				
57995	472				
57996	50				
57997	41				
57998	86				
57999	354				
*Dup 28992	175				
*Dup 01604	168				
*Dup 01616	211				
*Dup 01628	200				
*Dup 01640	135				
*Dup 01652	17				
*Dup 01664	320				
*Dup 01676	76				
*Dup 01688	595				
*Dup 57997	46				
*Blk BLANK	<1				
*Std MP2	472				



. .

1885 Leslie Street Don Mills, Ontario Canada M3B 3J4 Telephone (416) 445-5755 Fax (416) 445-4152

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order: 067407

To: Avaion Ventures Ltd Attn: Ian Campbell

851 Field Street THUNDER BAY ONTARIO, CANADA P7B 6B6

:

XRAL Laboratories

A Division of SGS Canada Inc.

Copy 1 to

:	POH#064270
:	518
:	4 Core
:	11/03/02
:	Cover Sheet plus
	Pages 1 to 1
	:

Distribution of unused material: Pulps: STORE Rejects: STORE

Certified By

1

Dr. Hugh de Souza, General Manager XRAL Laboratories

ISO 9002 REGISTERED

Subject to SGS General Terms and Conditions

Report Footer:

L.N.R.= Listed not receivedI.S.= Insufficient Samplen.a.= Not applicable--= No result*INF= Composition of this sample makes detection impossible by this methodM after a result denotes ppb to ppm conversion, % denotes ppm to % conversion

SGS Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)

Date : 15/03/02



Work Order:	067407	Date:	15/03/02	FINAL	Page 1 of 1
Element.	Sn				
Method.	MS90				
Det.Lim.	1				
Units.	ppm				
01696	327				
01697	162				
01698	4660				
01699	49				
*Dup 01696	334				
*Bik BLANK	<1				
*Std MP2	454				

Interstance Member of the SGS Group (Société Générale de Surveillance)



Work Report Summary

Tra Re Ap	nsaction No: cording Date: proval Date:	W0210. 2002-Al 2002-M	.00577 PR-05 AY-14		S Work Done	tatus: A from: 2 to: 2	PPROVED 001-APR-21 001-MAY-31			
Cli	ent(s): 3010	86 A								
	5010			IONES LID.						
Su	rvey Type(s):		ASSAY		PDRILL					
<u>W</u>	ork Report De	tails: Perform	Perform Approve	Applied	Applied Approve	Assig	Assign In Approve	Reserve	Reserve Approve	Due Date
к	1178349	\$183,775	\$183,775	\$0	\$0	\$48,00	48,000	\$135,775	\$135,775	2004-JUL-26
κ	1220988	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$	60 O	\$0	\$0	2005-FEB-07
к	1220989	\$0	\$0	\$9,600	\$9,600	\$	60 0	\$0	\$0	2005-FEB-07
к	1220990	\$0	\$0	\$800	\$800	\$	50 O	\$0	\$0	2005-FEB-07
к	1247023	\$0	\$0	\$12,800	\$12,800	\$	60 O	\$0	\$0	2005-FEB-01
κ	1247024	\$0	\$0	\$12,800	\$12,800	\$	0 0	\$0	\$0	2005-FEB-01
		\$183,775	\$183,775	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,00	00 \$48,000	\$135,775	\$135,775	-
Ex	ternal Credits	:	\$0							
Re	serve:	\$1	35,775 Res	erve of Worl	< Report#: W()210.0057	77			
		\$1	35,775 Tota	I Remaining						

Status of claim is based on information currently on record.



PATERSON LAKE

52L07SE2012 2.23313

900

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Date: 2002-MAY-14

Ministère du Développement du Nord et des Mines



GEOSCIENCE ASSESSMENT OFFICE 933 RAMSEY LAKE ROAD, 6th FLOOR SUDBURY, ONTARIO P3E 6B5

AVALON VENTURES LTD. 851 FIELD STREET THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO P7B 6B6 CANADA Tel: (888) 415-9845 Fax:(877) 670-1555

Submission Number: 2.23313 Transaction Number(s): W0210.00577

Dear Sir or Madam

Subject: Approval of Assessment Work

We have approved your Assessment Work Submission with the above noted Transaction Number(s). The attached Work Report Summary indicates the results of the approval.

At the discretion of the Ministry, the assessment work performed on the mining lands noted in this work report may be subject to inspection and/or investigation at any time.

If you have any question regarding this correspondence, please contact STEVEN BENETEAU by email at steve.beneteau@ndm.gov.on.ca or by phone at (705) 670-5855.

Yours Sincerely,

ncodil.

Ron Gashinski Senior Manager, Mining Lands Section

Cc: Resident Geologist

Avalon Ventures Ltd. (Claim Holder)

Assessment File Library

Avalon Ventures Ltd. (Assessment Office)

Karen Rees (Agent)



L075E2012 2.23313 PATERSON LAKE

200





01-69 101m			
55689	00mN	5568800m	nN
•			
701-69 1,3 101m			
55000	20mN	5568800	OmN





55688	00mN	
		300mSL
		-
		200mS
		ŕ
		100mSL
	AVALON VENTURES LTD.	
	SEPARATION RAPIDS	
	Date:18/02/2002 PROPERTY Author: P.N. DRILL HOLE SECTION	
	Office: Thunder Bay 200W	
	Scale: 1:500 Projection: UTM NAD83 Zone 15	
	0 7.5 15 30	
	metres	
5568	300mN	



5568800mN	
5568800mN	
Sound	
	200m
	SE
	100mSL
AVALON VENTURES LTD. Atther P.N. Date: 18/02/2002 Author: P.N. Driewing: Scale: 1500 Projection: UTM NAD83 Zone 15 0 7.5 15 30 metres	


AVALON VENTURES LTD. SEPARATION RAPIDS Date:18/02/2002 PROPERTY DRILL HOLE SECTION 275W Author: P.N. Office: Thunder Bay Drawing: Scale: 1:500 Projection: UTM NAD83 Zone 15 0 7.5 15 30 metres 5568800mN











